### 2012 Summer Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fisheries In Marine Areas 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13

**Post-season Report** 

**REVISED DRAFT** 

February 26, 2013

Prepared by:

Mark Baltzell, Jon Carey, Karen Kloempken, and Laurie Peterson

Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife Fish Program 600 Capitol Way North Olympia, Washington 98501

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| TABL | LE OF CONTENTS                                       | i  |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| LIST | OF TABLES                                            | ii |
| LIST | OF FIGURES                                           | ix |
| LIST | OF APPENDICES                                        | 1  |
| INTR | ODUCTION                                             | 2  |
| RESU | ULTS                                                 | 5  |
| 1)   | Marine Area 5 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery  | 5  |
| 2)   | Marine Area 6 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery  | 16 |
| 3)   | Marine Area 9 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery  | 22 |
| 4)   | Marine Area 10 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery | 33 |
| 5)   | Marine Area 11 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery | 45 |
| 6)   | Marine Area 12 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery | 56 |
| 7)   | Marine Area 13 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery | 62 |
| ACK  | NOWLEDGEMENTS                                        | 68 |
| REFE | CRENCES                                              | 69 |
| APPE | NDICES                                               | 72 |

# LIST OF TABLES

| <b>Table 1.1</b> Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area 5 summer mark-selective fishery monitoring program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Table 1.2</b> Estimates of total fishing effort and total salmon catch (harvest and releases) during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Table 1.3</b> Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Table 1.4</b> Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of tags that belonged to double-index tag groups9                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Table 1.5</b> Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses10 |
| <b>Table 1.6</b> Summary of season-wide fishery impact estimates for the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1, 2012 – August 15, 2012. Release mortality rate = 0.15 for legal fish and 0.20 for sublegal fish. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Table 1.7</b> Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters for the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1, 2012 – August 15, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Table 1.8</b> Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook mortalities for the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1, 2012 – August 15, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Table 1.9</b> Summary of double-index tagged (DIT) Chinook kept by anglers, and estimated total mortality of unmarked DIT Chinook due to hook-and-release impacts resulting from the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Table 1.10</b> Monthly sample rates (Total retained Chinook sampled / Estimated retained Chinook) in the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Table 1.11</b> Fishery-total estimates of retained and released salmon ( <i>other than Chinook</i> ) for the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked14                                                                                                                                                                       |

| <b>Table 1.12</b> Season-total estimates of Chinook encounters by size/mark-status and total estimates of angler effort, summarized for all seasons to date of the Area 5 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table 2.1 Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area 6 summer mark-selective fishery monitoring program.       17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Table 2.2</b> Observations of fishing effort, salmon harvest, and reported salmon releases, by week, for the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark status.                                                                                  |
| <b>Table 2.3</b> Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Table 2.4</b> Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of tags that belonged to double-index tag groups20                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Table 2.5</b> Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses21 |
| <b>Table 2.6</b> List of sites sampled with the number of sampling events (site-days) during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Table 3.1 Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area 9 summer mark-selective fishery monitoring program.         23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Table 3.2</b> Estimates of total fishing effort and total salmon catch (harvest and releases) during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Table 3.3</b> Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Table 3.4</b> Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of recovered CWTs that belonged to double-index tag groups                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Table 3.5</b> Composition of test fishery Chinook encounters and associated mark-rate and size/mark-status proportion estimates for the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses26                                                                                          |

| <b>Table 3.6</b> Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat and charter boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) compared to test fishing encounter data, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Table 3.7</b> Summary of season-wide fishery impact estimates for the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Release mortality rate = 0.15 for legal fish and 0.20 for sublegal fish. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Table 3.8</b> Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters for the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped) and UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Table 3.9</b> Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook mortalities for the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped) and UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Table 3.10</b> Summary of double-index tagged (DIT) Chinook kept by anglers, and estimated total mortality of unmarked DIT Chinook due to hook-and-release impacts resulting from the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Table 3.11</b> Monthly sample rates (Total retained Chinook sampled / Estimated retained Chinook) in the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 201230                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Table 3.12</b> Fishery-total estimates of retained and released salmon ( <i>other than Chinook</i> ) in the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark-status.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Table 3.13</b> Summary of the total number of anglers intercepted in Area 9 during on-the-water surveys conducted from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Sites in bold represent those included in the dockside sample frame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Table 3.14</b> Season-total estimates of Chinook encounters by size/mark-status and total estimates of angler effort, summarized for all seasons to date of the Area 9 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Table 4.1 Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area         10 summer mark-selective fishery monitoring program.       34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Table 4.2</b> Estimates of total fishing effort and total salmon catch (harvest and releases) during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| <b>Table 4.3</b> Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Table 4.4</b> Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of recovered CWTs that belonged to double-index tag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Table 4.5</b> Composition of test fishery Chinook encounters and associated mark-rate and size/mark-status proportion estimates for the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses37                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Table 4.6</b> Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat and charter boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) compared to test fishing encounter data, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses |
| <b>Table 4.7</b> Summary of season-wide fishery impact estimates for the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Release mortality rate = 0.15 for legal fish and 0.20 for sublegal fish. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Table 4.8</b> Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters for the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped) and UM = unmarked. 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Table 4.9</b> Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook mortalities for the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped) and UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Table 4.10</b> Summary of double-index tagged (DIT) Chinook kept by anglers, and estimated total mortality of unmarked DIT Chinook due to hook-and-release impacts resulting from the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Table 4.11</b> Monthly sample rates (Total retained Chinook sampled <sup>1</sup> / Estimated retained Chinook) in the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 201241                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Table 4.12</b> Fishery-total estimates of retained and released salmon ( <i>other than Chinook</i> ) in the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark-status.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Table 4.13</b> Summary of the total number of anglers intercepted in Area 10 during on-thewater surveys conducted from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Sites in bold represent those included in the dockside sample frame                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| <b>Table 4.14</b> Season-total estimates of Chinook encounters by size/mark-status and total estimates of angler effort, summarized for all seasons to date of the Area 10 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error44                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table 5.1 Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area         11 winter mark-selective fishery monitoring program.       46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Table 5.2</b> Estimates of total fishing effort and total salmon catch (harvest and releases) during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Table 5.3</b> Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Table 5.4</b> Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of tags that belonged to double-index tag groups                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Table 5.5</b> Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses50 |
| <b>Table 5.6</b> Summary of season-wide fishery impact estimates for the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. Release mortality rate = 0.15 for legal fish and 0.20 for sublegal fish. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Table 5.7</b> Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters for the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Table 5.8</b> Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook mortalities for the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Table 5.9</b> Summary of double-index tagged (DIT) Chinook kept by anglers, and estimated total mortality of unmarked DIT Chinook due to hook-and-release impacts resulting from the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Table 5.10</b> Monthly sample rates (Total retained Chinook sampled <sup>1</sup> / Estimated retained Chinook) in the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| <b>Table 5.11</b> Fishery-total estimates of retained and released salmon (other than Chinook) for the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark-status. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Table 5.12</b> Summary of the total number of anglers intercepted in Area 11 during on-thewater surveys conducted from June 1 – September 30, 2012. Sites in bold represent those included in the dockside sample frame.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Table 5.13</b> Season-total estimates of Chinook encounters by size/mark-status and total estimates of angler effort, summarized for all seasons to date of the Area 11 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Table 6.1 Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area         12 mark-selective fishery monitoring program.       57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Table 6.2</b> Observations of fishing effort, salmon harvest, and reported salmon releases, by week, for the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark status.                                                                                  |
| <b>Table 6.3</b> Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Table 6.4</b> Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of tags that belonged to double-index tag groups                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Table 6.5</b> Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses60 |
| <b>Table 6.6</b> List of sites sampled with the number of sampling events (site-days) during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 201261                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Table 7.1 Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area         13 mark-selective fishery monitoring program.       63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Table 7.2</b> Observations of fishing effort, salmon harvest, and reported salmon releases, by week, for the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark status.                                                                                   |
| <b>Table 7.3</b> Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| <b>Table 7.4</b> Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of tags that belonged to double-index tag groups                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Table 7.5</b> Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses66 |
| <b>Table 7.6</b> List of sites sampled with the number of sampling events (site-days) during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 201267                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

# LIST OF FIGURES

| <b>Figure 1.1</b> Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Figure 1.2</b> Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 20128                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Figure 1.3</b> Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 20128                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Figure 1.4</b> Length-frequency distributions of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012                                                                                        |
| <b>Figure 1.5</b> Comparison of modeled (using FRAM, model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters and mortalities for the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Error bars represent approximate 95% confidence intervals for field estimates. |
| <b>Figure 2.1</b> Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (i.e., summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates                                |
| <b>Figure 2.2</b> Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (i.e., summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates19       |
| <b>Figure 2.3</b> Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (i.e., summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates    |
| <b>Figure 2.4</b> Length-frequency distributions of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012                                                                                        |
| <b>Figure 3.1</b> Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Figure 3.2</b> Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Figure 3.3</b> Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Figure 3.4</b> Length-frequency distribution of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012                                                                                        |

| Figure 3.5 Length-frequency distributions of marked (left panel) and unmarked (right panel) Chinook encountered by test fishers during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. The vertical dashed line in the left panel corresponds to the legal size limit (22 in or 56 cm).         | 27 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 3.6 Comparison of modeled (using FRAM, model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters and mortalities for the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Error bars represent approximate 95% confidence intervals for field estimates.                                         | 29 |
| <b>Figure 4.1</b> Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35 |
| <b>Figure 4.2</b> Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012                                                                                                                                                             | 35 |
| <b>Figure 4.3</b> Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012                                                                                                                                                        | 36 |
| <b>Figure 4.4</b> Length-frequency distribution of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.                                                                                                                        | 36 |
| <b>Figure 4.5</b> Length-frequency distributions of marked (left panel) and unmarked (right panel) Chinook encountered by test fishers during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. The vertical dashed line in the left panel corresponds to the legal size limit (22 in or 56 cm). | 38 |
| <b>Figure 4.6</b> Comparison of modeled (using FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters and mortalities for the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Error bars represent approximate 95% confidence intervals for field estimates.                                  | 40 |
| <b>Figure 5.1</b> Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                  | 48 |
| <b>Figure 5.2</b> Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012                                                                                                                                                           | 48 |
| <b>Figure 5.3</b> Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012                                                                                                                                                      | 48 |
| <b>Figure 5.4</b> Length-frequency distributions of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012.                                                                                                                     | 48 |
| <b>Figure 5.5</b> Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters and mortalities for the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. Error bars represent approximate 95% confidence intervals for field estimates.                                      | 51 |
| <b>Figure 6.1</b> Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates                                                                    | 59 |

| <b>Figure 6.2</b> Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates5     | 9 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <b>Figure 6.3</b> Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates | 9 |
| <b>Figure 6.4</b> Length-frequency distributions of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012                                                                               | 9 |
| <b>Figure 7.1</b> Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates                              | 5 |
| <b>Figure 7.2</b> Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates6      | 5 |
| <b>Figure 7.3</b> Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates  | 5 |
| <b>Figure 7.4</b> Length-frequency distributions of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012                                                                                | 5 |

# LIST OF APPENDICES

| <b>Appendix A.1</b> Size measures by sample date, for sites sampled during dockside creel surveys in the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 through August 15, 201272     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Appendix A.2</b> Size measures by sample date, for sites sampled during dockside creel surveys in the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 through August 19, 201273    |
| <b>Appendix A.3</b> Size measures by sample date, for sites sampled during dockside creel surveys in the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 through August 19, 201274   |
| <b>Appendix A.4</b> Size measures by sample date, for sites sampled during dockside creel surveys in the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 through September 30, 201275 |
| Appendix B.1 Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012                                                           |
| Appendix B.2 Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fisheries from July 1 - August 15, 2012                                                         |
| <b>Appendix B.3</b> Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012                                                   |
| <b>Appendix B.4</b> Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 – August 19, 2012                                                  |
| <b>Appendix B.5</b> Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012                                                |
| <b>Appendix B.6</b> Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012                                                |
| <b>Appendix B.7</b> Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 201291                                               |

#### INTRODUCTION

In recent years, abundant runs of hatchery Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) have been mixed with depressed runs of wild Chinook salmon in the marine environments of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Puget Sound. Providing recreational anglers with opportunities to harvest abundant hatchery stocks while simultaneously protecting weaker, wild stocks has proven to be a significant conservation and management challenge. The combination of large-scale hatchery marking (i.e., fin clipping) programs and mark-selective harvest regulations makes it possible for anglers to pursue and harvest hatchery Chinook salmon while minimally impacting wild salmon populations. In such "mark-selective fisheries" (MSFs), anglers are generally allowed to retain adipose-fin clipped ("marked") hatchery fish and are required to release unharmed any unclipped ("unmarked", predominantly wild) salmon encountered <sup>1</sup>.

Since the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) implemented the first marine mark-selective Chinook fishery in Marine Catch Areas 5 and 6 (Strait of Juan de Fuca) in 2003 based on state-tribal agreements (Thiesfeld and Hagen-Breaux 2005a, WDFW 2008a), markselective Chinook salmon fishing regulations have been implemented on a pilot basis in multiple Puget Sound Marine Catch Areas during both the summer and winter seasons. As of the close of the summer 2012 fishing season, pilot summer selective Chinook fisheries have occurred in Areas 5 and 6 for ten years (Thiesfeld and Hagen-Breaux 2005a, Thiesfeld and Hagen-Breaux 2005b, WDFW 2008a, WDFW 2009a, WDFW 2010g, WDFW 2011a, WDFW 2012c) and in Areas 9, 10, 11, and 13 for six years (WDFW 2007a and 2007b, WDFW 2009b and 2009c, WDFW 2010e and 2010f, WDFW 2011a, WDFW 2012c). For the first time, a summer selective Chinook fishery was conducted in Area 12 this year. Additionally, pilot winter selective Chinook fisheries have occurred in Areas 8-1 and 8-2 for seven consecutive seasons beginning in the winter of 2005/2006 (WDFW 2008b, WDFW 2009d, WDFW 2010b, WDFW 2011b, WDFW 2012b, WDFW 2012d), Areas 7, 9 and 10 for five consecutive seasons beginning in the winter of 2007/2008 (WDFW 2009e, WDFW 2010a, WDFW 2010c, WDFW 2010d, WDFW 2011b, WDFW 2012b, WDFW 2012d), and in Areas 11 and 12 for three consecutive seasons beginning in the winter of 2009/2010 (WDFW 2011b, WDFW 2012b, WDFW 2012d).

During the 2012 summer season (May through September), WDFW implemented seven pilot mark-selective Chinook fisheries in Areas 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13. The 2012 summer Chinook MSF seasons in each of the areas were as follows:

- Areas 5 and 6 from July 1 through August 15, 2012;
- Areas 9 and 10 from July 16 through August 31, 2012;
- Area 11 from June 1 through September 30, 2012;
- Area 12 from July 1 through September 30, 2012; and
- Area 13 from May 1 through September 30, 2012.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The regulations specific to winter mark-selective fisheries in Puget Sound Marine Catch Areas allowed for the retention of up to two legal-sized (≥22 inches [56 cm]) marked Chinook salmon per day and required the immediate release of all unmarked or sublegal Chinook. Additionally, anglers were: *i*) required to use single-point, barbless hooks while fishing for salmon, *ii*) held to a combined (all salmon species) two-fish daily limit, and *iii*) held to a handling rule that prevented them from bringing unmarked and/or sublegal Chinook aboard their vessels.

Consistent with the 2004 (and 2010 update) Puget Sound Chinook Harvest Management Plan (Puget Sound Indian Tribes and WDFW 2004 and 2010), a key goal of implementing each of these mark-selective Chinook fisheries has been to provide meaningful opportunity to the recreational angling public while minimally impacting ESA-listed Puget Sound Chinook salmon.

#### Comprehensive Sampling and Monitoring Program

WDFW's Puget Sound Sampling Unit (PSSU) was tasked with implementing a comprehensive sampling and monitoring program in Areas 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 to collect the data needed to evaluate each pilot mark-selective Chinook fishery and its impact on unmarked salmon. As per state-tribal agreement (e.g., WDFW and NWIFC 2011), we developed area-specific sampling plans consisting of several comprehensive and complementary sampling components, including dockside creel sampling, test fishing, on-water or aerial effort surveys, and angler-completed voluntary trip reports (VTRs). We tailored area-specific sampling plans so that we could reliably estimate the following critical parameters needed for evaluating mark-selective fisheries:

- *i*) the mark rate of the targeted Chinook population
- *ii)* the total number of Chinook salmon harvested (by size [legal or sublegal] and markstatus [marked or unmarked] group)
- iii) the total number of Chinook salmon released (by size and mark-status group)
- *iv)* the coded-wire tag- (CWT) and/or DNA-based stock composition of marked and unmarked Chinook mortalities<sup>2</sup>
- v) the total mortality of marked and unmarked double index tag (DIT) CWT stocks

In addition, we acquired and analyzed relevant data characterizing other aspects of the pilot fisheries, including descriptors of fishing effort, fishing success (catch [landed Chinook] per unit effort), the length and age composition of encountered Chinook, and the overall intensity of our sampling efforts.

#### Reporting Efficiencies

In July 2010, technical staffs from the WDFW Puget Sound Sampling Unit, Northwest Indian Fisheries Commission (NWIFC), and Puget Sound Treaty Tribes met to discuss potential reporting efficiencies in WDFW's mark-selective Chinook fishery post-season reports. NWIFC and tribal representatives had initiated the idea for such a meeting, considering that we at WDFW had been submitting a separate post-season report for each area and season (since 2003) to the co-managers, resulting in redundancies between individual reports, particularly in the Methods section. Also, over the years we kept adding sections to the selective fishery annual reports, in response to individual tribal co-manager requests, and sustained those additions in each future report, resulting in ever-lengthening post-season reports. From both the WDFW and tribal technical perspectives, we needed to prioritize the most essential reporting elements and achieve efficiencies to streamline the selective fishery reporting work load.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Though the necessary tissue samples have been collected, DNA-based estimates of stock composition are presently unavailable for Puget Sound/Strait of Juan de Fuca mark-selective fisheries. In the present report, methods for producing CWT-based (unexpanded) estimates of the stock composition of marked Chinook harvest are provided.

Thus, at the July 2010 meeting the WDFW and tribal staffs worked on prioritizing the most essential elements (i.e., tables, figures, and appendices) needed in WDFW's annual post-season selective fishery reports in an effort to define reporting efficiencies. Based on these decisions (details available in a WDFW memo dated August 16, 2010 summarizing the July 2010 meeting), we began implementing reporting efficiencies starting with the 2009-10 winter mark-selective Chinook fisheries post-season report and continuing thereafter.

At the July 2010 meeting we also agreed that a key efficiency in the annual reporting process would be for WDFW staff to produce a centralized Methods Report. The Methods Report would be a stand-alone document that includes the details of each area's Chinook MSF study design (for both winter and summer fisheries), sampling procedures, data analysis methods, and all equations used to generate estimates and variances. Thus, we refer the reader to our Methods Report (WDFW 2012a) for detailed descriptions of the diverse study designs and protocols used to monitor and evaluate the selective Chinook fisheries in Areas 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 during summer 2012.

In the following pages, we report the results generated through our monitoring activities during the 2012 summer mark-selective Chinook fisheries. We report results based on our more efficient reporting format agreed-to between state and tribal technical representatives, in which we focus on presenting data tables and figures rather than interpretive text (unless text is needed to specify noteworthy in-season adjustments or other circumstances unique to the particular season). We present 2012 summer Chinook MSF results in separate chapters (1 through 7) by area, and within each chapter the data are presented in a series of tables and figures generally according to the following sequence: i) estimates of fishery characteristics obtained from the dockside creel survey data, including catch and effort total estimates, Chinook length-frequency data, and CWT recovery results; ii) results from our recreational test fishery (where applicable); iii) results from our VTR collection efforts; iv) total mortality estimates of marked and unmarked DIT CWT stocks by hatchery and brood year; v) total fishery Chinook encounters and impacts estimated based on creel survey and test fishery or VTR data—which we compare with preseason expectations (based on Fishery Regulation Assessment Model [FRAM] predictions); vi) sample rate information based on dockside sampling of harvested Chinook; and vii) historical Chinook encounters estimates for each area's summer mark-selective Chinook fishery.

#### **RESULTS**

### 1) Marine Area 5 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery

The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) implemented a tenth consecutive summer mark-selective Chinook fishery (MSF) in Marine Area 5 from July 1 through August 15, 2012. WDFW's Puget Sound Sampling Unit (PSSU) implemented an intensive monitoring program in Area 5 throughout the season in order to collect the data needed to estimate key parameters characterizing the fishery and its impacts on unmarked salmon. Sampling activities included dockside creel sampling and intensive efforts to distribute and collect voluntary trip reports (VTRs) from the angling public. During the summer 2012 mark-selective Chinook fishery in Area 5 we maintained our enhanced VTR program in an effort to improve the return rate of voluntary trip reports, which provide estimates of Chinook encounter rates by size class (legal or sublegal) and mark status (ad-marked or unmarked). An additional WDFW technician was hired to work exclusively on distributing and collecting VTRs from the angling public in Area 5. This technician, along with the dockside samplers, also educated anglers about the VTR program and salmon species identification in a focused effort to increase the sample size of VTR-based encounter data. Table 1.1 summarizes the parameters estimated and the sampling activities associated with each parameter. Specific procedures used for collecting these data and estimating critical data parameters are presented in detail in our separate Methods Report (WDFW 2012a). In this section we present results from our monitoring activities during the Area 5 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery.

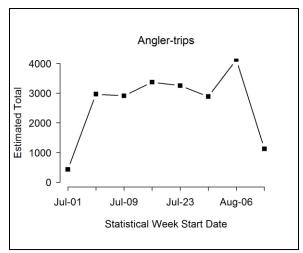
**Table 1.1** Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area 5 summer mark-selective fishery monitoring program.

| Activity                                    | Focal<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                                                 | Secondary<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                                                                                              | Sample<br>Unit(s)                                   | Finest<br>Estimation<br>Time Step | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dockside<br>Creel<br>Sampling               | Fishing effort (boat<br>& angler trips);<br>kept and released<br>fish <sup>1</sup>                                                    | Catch rates (CPUE);<br>length, age, and CWT<br>composition of<br>harvest <sup>1</sup> ; collection<br>of angler fishing<br>methods.                                                    | Angler trip; kept<br>fish; reported<br>fish release | Two weeks                         | Creel estimates were produced for two-week estimation periods and stratified into "weekday" (MonThurs.) and "weekend" (FriSun.) day-type strata within weeks. For the weekday stratum we sampled $n=2$ days out of $N=8$ available weekdays per two-week period. For the weekend stratum we sampled $n=2$ days out of $N=3$ available weekend days per week.                  |
| On-the-water<br>Surveys                     | Proportion of total<br>angler effort that<br>uses sample-frame<br>sites (i.e., site "size<br>measures") versus<br>out-of-frame sites. | Total on-water boat<br>and angler counts at<br>assumed peak effort<br>time interval<br>(instantaneous count);<br>spatial distribution of<br>recreational fishing<br>boats in the area. | Boats and anglers                                   | Month                             | We did not conduct new boat surveys during the 2012 Area 5 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery. We applied the recent three-year average site weights to compute catch and effort estimates. The average site weights were used because in-season observations suggested that sites and effort patterns did not change substantially in 2012 compared to recent past years. |
| Voluntary<br>Trip Reports<br>(VTRs)         | mark-status                                                                                                                           | Encounter data for<br>non-Chinook species<br>(e.g., coho) that the<br>angler may record on<br>the VTR form                                                                             | Fish encounter                                      | Season                            | We used VTR data to estimate the size/mark-status proportions (LM = 33%, LU = 24%, SM = 18%, SU = 25%; <b>Table 1.5</b> ) needed to produce encounter and mortality estimates.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Overall<br>Fishery<br>Impacts<br>Estimation | Total Chinook<br>encounters and<br>mortalities, by<br>size/mark-status<br>group                                                       | Ratios of encounters<br>and mortalities per<br>kept Chinook                                                                                                                            | N/A                                                 | Season                            | Estimated on a monthly time step but considered at the season-total level.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Coded-wire tag (CWT) Impacts Estimation     | Marked/unmarked<br>double-index tag<br>(DIT) encounters<br>and mortalities                                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                    | N/A                                                 | Season                            | The temporal resolution of DIT impacts is constrained by the total number of tags recovered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

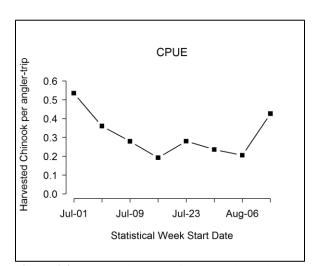
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The length and CWT composition of landed catch was assessed on a season-wide basis for impact estimation.

**Table 1.2** Estimates of total fishing effort and total salmon catch (harvest and releases) during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

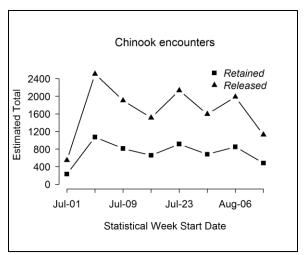
| Month   | Stat      | Start            | End               | Est. l          | Effort    | Est. Re<br>Chin |                  | Est. Release      | ed Chinook | Total Est.<br>Chinook |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------|
|         | Week      | Date             | Date              | Boats           | Anglers   | AD              | UM               | AD                | UM         | Encounters            |
|         | 27        | 1-Jul            | 1-Jul             | 177             | 432       | 231             | 0                | 160               | 383        | 774                   |
|         | 28        | 2-Jul            | 8-Jul             | 1,218           | 2,967     | 1,070           | 2                | 738               | 1,769      | 3,579                 |
| July    | 29        | 9-Jul            | 15-Jul            | 1,213           | 2,909     | 812             | 0                | 560               | 1,344      | 2,716                 |
|         | 30        | 16-Jul           | 22-Jul            | 1,376           | 3,370     | 648             | 9                | 447               | 1,064      | 2,167                 |
|         | 31        | 31 23-Jul 29-Jul |                   | 1,314           | 3,252     | 911             | 4                | 628               | 1,504      | 3,046                 |
|         | 32        | 30-Jul           | 5-Aug             | 1,195           | 2,886     | 680             | 0                | 469               | 1,125      | 2,274                 |
| August  | 33        | 6-Aug            | 12-Aug            | 1,658           | 4,131     | 847             | 2                | 584               | 1,400      | 2,834                 |
|         | 34        | 13-Aug           | 15-Aug            | 505             | 1,126     | 480             | 0                | 331               | 795        | 1,606                 |
| Aı      | rea 5 Sea | son Total        | l:                | 8,655           | 21,074    | 5,679           | 17               | 3,917             | 9,382      | 18,996                |
| Variano | e:        |                  |                   | 286,277         | 2,173,572 | 237,244         | 57               | 1,195,287         | 904,875    | 4,575,115             |
| SE:     | SE:       |                  |                   | 535             | 1,474     | 487             | 8                | 1,093             | 951        | 2,139                 |
| CV (%): |           | 6%               | 7%                | 9%              | 44%       | 28%             | 10%              | 11%               |            |                       |
| 95% CI: |           | 7,606-<br>9,704  | 18,184-<br>23,963 | 4,724-<br>6,634 | 2-32      | 1,774-<br>6,060 | 7,518-<br>11,247 | 14,803-<br>23,188 |            |                       |



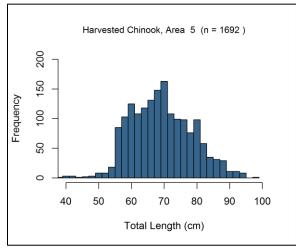
**Figure 1.1** Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.



**Figure 1.2** Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.



**Figure 1.3** Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.



**Figure 1.4** Length-frequency distributions of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.

**Table 1.3** Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.

| Mork Type | Number Sampled |               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mark Type | Legal-size     | Sublegal-size | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marked    | 1,620          | 72            | 1,692 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unmarked  | 2              | 2             | 4     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total     | 1,622          | 74            | 1,696 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Table 1.4** Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of tags that belonged to double-index tag groups.

| Release<br>Domain   | Release Region                            | Release Site                | Rearing Location          | CWTs<br>Recovered | Number<br>DITs |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                     | Fraser River –                            | Harrison River              | Chehalis River Hatchery   | 6 (3.8%)          | 0              |
|                     | Thompson River                            | Shuswap River Low           | Shuswap River, Middle     | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
| British<br>Columbia | (15.3%)                                   | Chilliwack River            | Chilliwack River Hatchery | 16 (10.2%)        | 16             |
| (20.4%)             |                                           | Cowichan River              | Cowichan River Hatchery   | 6 (3.8%)          | 0              |
| (====,,,            | Georgia Strait (5.1%)                     | Big Qualicum River          | Big Qualicum River Hat.   | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                           | Chemainus River             | Seaspring Salmon Farm     | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                     | N. d. W. L.                               | Samish River 03.0005        | Samish Hatchery           | 2 (1.3%)          | 2              |
|                     | Northern Washington (5.1%)                | East Sound Bay (SAN)        | Glenwood Springs          | 3 (1.9%)          | 0              |
|                     | (3.170)                                   | Friday Creek 03.0017        | Samish Hatchery           | 3 (1.9%)          | 3              |
|                     | Strait of Juan De Fuca                    | Hoko River @ RM 10          | Hoko Falls Hatchery       | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                     | (1.3%)                                    | Hoko River 19.0148          | Hoko Falls Hatchery       | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                     | Hood Canal (17.8%)                        | Purdy Creek 16.0005         | George Adams Hatchery     | 21 (13.4%)        | 21             |
|                     | 11000 Canai (17.8%)                       | Finch Creek 16.0222         | Hoodsport Hatchery        | 7 (4.5%)          | 0              |
|                     | N 4 D 4C 1                                | Whitehorse Springs          | Whitehorse Pond           | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
| W7 1: 4             | Northern Puget Sound (5.7%)               | Wallace River 07.0940       | Wallace Hatchery          | 6 (3.8%)          | 4              |
| Washington (48.4%)  | (81770)                                   | Tulalip Creek 07.0001       | Bernie Gobin Hatchery     | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
| (40.470)            | Skagit River (1.9%)                       | Cascade River 03.1411       | Marblemount Hatchery      | 3 (1.9%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                           | Gorst Creek 15.0216         | Gorst Creek Rearing Pond  | 3 (1.9%)          | 0              |
|                     | Mid Puget Sound                           | Big Soos Creek 09.0072      | Soos Creek Hatchery       | 3 (1.9%)          | 3              |
|                     | (12.1%)                                   | Voight Creek Tr 10.0428     | Voights Creek Hatchery    | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                           | Grovers Creek Hatchery      | Grovers Creek Hatchery    | 11 (7%)           | 11             |
|                     |                                           | Chambers Creek 12.0007      | Chambers Creek Hatchery   | 3 (1.9%)          | 0              |
|                     | Southern Puget Sound                      | Chambers Creek 12.0007      | Garrison Hatchery         | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                     | (4.5%)                                    | Kalama Creek 11.0017        | Kalama Creek Hatchery     | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                           | Clear Creek 11.0013C        | Clear Creek Hatchery      | 2 (1.3%)          | 2              |
|                     |                                           | Col. River @ Turtle Rock    | Turtle Rock Hatchery      | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                     | Upper Columbia R                          | Columbia Near Wells         | Wells Hatchery            | 3 (1.9%)          | 0              |
|                     | (above McNary Dam;                        | Col. River @ Priest Rapids  | Priest Rapids Hatchery    | 1 (0.6%)          | 1              |
|                     | excludes Snake River)                     | Wenatchee River 45.0030     | Dryden Pond               | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                     | (6.4%)                                    | Similkamaan River 490325    | Similkameen Hatchery      | 3 (1.9%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                           | Chelan River 47.0052        | Chelan River NP           | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                     | 0 + 10 1 1:                               | Umatilla River              | Umatilla Hatchery         | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
| Columbia            | Central Columbia<br>River (Bonneville Dam | Little White Salmon @ NFH   | Little White Salmon NFH   | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
| River               | to McNary Dam)                            | Klickitat Hatchery (YKFP)   | Klickitat Hatchery (YKFP) | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
| (28.1%)             | (4.5%)                                    | Spring Creek 29.0159        | Spring Creek NFH          | 3 (1.9%)          | 3              |
|                     |                                           | Big Canyon Accl Pond        | Lyons Ferry Hatchery      | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                           | Snake River @ Pitt. Landing | Lyons Ferry Hatchery      | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                           | Grand Ronde R35.2192        | Irrigation Hatchery       | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                     | Snake River (10.2%)                       | Captain Johns Pd            | Lyons Ferry Hatchery      | 4 (2.5%)          | 0              |
|                     | Shake 10.270)                             | Snake River (Hells Canyon)  | Umatilla Hatchery         | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                           | Lyons Ferry Rel.Site        | Lyons Ferry Hatchery      | 3 (1.9%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                           |                             |                           |                   |                |
|                     |                                           | Snake L.Mon-Ltl Goos        | Lyons Ferry Hatchery      | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |

| Release<br>Domain | Release Region                          | Release Site                | Rearing Location        | CWTs<br>Recovered | Number<br>DITs |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                   |                                         | Blind Sl (Lower Col. River) | CEDC Youngs Bay Net     | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                   |                                         | Big Creek (Low Col. River)  | Big Creek Hatchery      | 1 (0.6%)          | 1              |
|                   |                                         | Cowlitz River 26.0002       | Cowlitz Salmon Hatchery | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
| Columbia<br>River | Lower Columbia River                    | Washougal River 28.0159     | Washougal Hatchery      | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
| (28.1%)           | (mouth to Bonneville Dam) (7%)          | Tanner Creek (Bonneville)   | Bonneville Hatchery     | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
|                   | , , , , ,                               | Deep River 25.0071          | Deep River Net Pens     | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
|                   |                                         | Cedar Creek 1 (Sandy River) | Sandy Hatchery          | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                   |                                         | Willamette River M FK-1     | Dexter Ponds            | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
| Oregon            | Northern Oregon Coast (0.6%)            | Salmon River                | Salmon River Hatchery   | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
| (1.9%)            | Southern Oregon Coast (1.3%)            | Elk River                   | Elk River Hatchery      | 2 (1.3%)          | 0              |
| California        | Klamath River –<br>Trinity River (0.6%) | Iron Gate Hatchery          | Iron Gate Hatchery      | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
| (1.2%)            | San Joaquin River (0.6%)                | San Joaq Shrm Isl Net Pen   | Mok. River Fish Ins     | 1 (0.6%)          | 0              |
|                   |                                         |                             | Total                   | 157               | 67             |

**Table 1.5** Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) during the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses.

| Data Source | Effort and Sample                    | Legal            |                  | Sublegal         |    | Totals | Mark Rate |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----|--------|-----------|-------|
|             | Size                                 | AD               | UM               | AD               | UM | Totals | Overall   | Legal |
| Private VTR | 119 1-trip VTRs,<br>294 Angler Trips | 127              | 94               | 68               | 97 | 386    | 0.51      | 0.57  |
| Test        | 0.33 (0.0006)                        | 0.24<br>(0.0005) | 0.18<br>(0.0004) | 0.25<br>(0.0005) |    |        |           |       |

As no test fishery was conducted in the Area 5 summer mark-selective fishery, we focused our efforts on increasing the return rate of VTRs and thus, the sample size of fish encountered by recreational fishers. This year we received 119 VTRs, accounting for 294 angler trips during the 1.5 month fishery. We used these data to estimate the size/mark-status proportions needed to produce Chinook encounter and mortality estimates for the Area 5 summer mark-selective fishery.

**Table 1.6** Summary of season-wide fishery impact estimates for the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1, 2012 – August 15, 2012. Release mortality rate = 0.15 for legal fish and 0.20 for sublegal fish. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

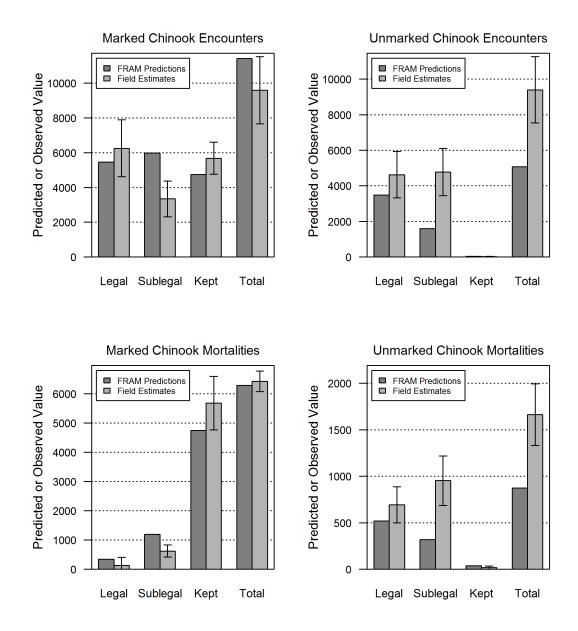
| Size/mark<br>group | Encounters | Retained | Released | Release<br>Mortality | Total<br>Mortality | Var     | SE  | 95% CI      | CV<br>(%) |
|--------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| Legal AD           | 6,250      | 5,437    | 812      | 122                  | 5,559              | 238,905 | 489 | 4601 - 6517 | 9         |
| Legal UM           | 4,626      | 9        | 4,617    | 693                  | 701                | 9,975   | 100 | 8 - 35      | 14        |
| Sublegal AD        | 3,346      | 242      | 3,105    | 621                  | 863                | 12,300  | 111 | 645 - 1080  | 13        |
| Sublegal UM        | 4,774      | 9        | 4,765    | 953                  | 962                | 18,556  | 136 | 695 - 1229  | 14        |
| Total              | 18,996     | 5,696    | 13,300   | 2,388                | 8,085              | 279,736 | 529 | 7048 - 9121 | 7         |

**Table 1.7** Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters for the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1, 2012 – August 15, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

| Data Source       | Group    | <b>Total Encounters</b> | Legal  | Sublegal | Landed Only |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|----------|-------------|
|                   | UM       | 5,081                   | 3,486  | 1,595    | 35          |
| FRAM              | AD       | 11,428                  | 5,453  | 5,975    | 4,744       |
| Encounters        | Total    | 16,509                  | 8,939  | 7,570    | 4,779       |
|                   | % Marked | 69                      | 61     | 79       | 99          |
|                   | UM       | 9,399                   | 4,626  | 4,774    | 17          |
| Estimated (Creel) | AD       | 9,596                   | 6,250  | 3,346    | 5,679       |
| Encounters        | Total    | 18,996                  | 10,876 | 8,120    | 5,696       |
|                   | % Marked | 51                      | 58     | 41       | 100         |

**Table 1.8** Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook mortalities for the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1, 2012 – August 15, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

| Mortality Category        | FRAM | I Chinook M | Iortalities | Estimated Chinook Mortalities |       |       |  |  |
|---------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|
| mzorumoj curegory         | UM   | AD          | Total       | UM                            | AD    | Total |  |  |
| Total (Landed + Released) | 873  | 6,283       | 7,156       | 1,663                         | 6,422 | 8,085 |  |  |
| Released Legal            | 519  | 344         | 863         | 693                           | 122   | 814   |  |  |
| Released Sublegal         | 319  | 1,195       | 1,514       | 953                           | 621   | 1,574 |  |  |
| Landed Only               | 35   | 4,744       | 4,779       | 17                            | 5,679 | 5,696 |  |  |



**Figure 1.5** Comparison of modeled (using FRAM, model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters and mortalities for the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Error bars represent approximate 95% confidence intervals for field estimates.

**Table 1.9** Summary of double-index tagged (DIT) Chinook kept by anglers, and estimated total mortality of unmarked DIT Chinook due to hook-and-release impacts resulting from the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

| Hatahamu                  | Brood | DITs  | AD DI | T Harvest | UM DIT | U    | M DIT Mo  | rtality  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|------|-----------|----------|
| Hatchery                  | Year  | Obs'd | Est.  | var(Est.) | Enc.   | Est. | var(Est.) | SE(Est.) |
| Big Creek Hatchery        | 2009  | 1     | 3.4   | 7.9       | 3.3    | 0.3  | 0.1       | 0.3      |
| Clear Creek Hatchery      | 2008  | 2     | 6.7   | 15.8      | 6.7    | 0.7  | 0.2       | 0.6      |
| George Adams Hatchery     | 2007  | 1     | 0     | 0         | 3.4    | 3.4  | 7.9       | 2.8      |
| George Adams Hatchery     | 2008  | 4     | 13.4  | 31.7      | 13.4   | 1.3  | 0.3       | 1.1      |
| George Adams Hatchery     | 2009  | 16    | 53.7  | 126.7     | 53.8   | 5.4  | 1.3       | 4.5      |
| Grovers Creek Hatchery    | 2008  | 3     | 10.1  | 23.8      | 11.2   | 1.1  | 0.3       | 0.9      |
| Grovers Creek Hatchery    | 2009  | 8     | 26.9  | 63.4      | 25.9   | 2.6  | 0.6       | 2.2      |
| Chilliwack River Hatchery | 2008  | 1     | 3.4   | 7.9       | 3.4    | 0.3  | 0.1       | 0.3      |
| Chilliwack River Hatchery | 2009  | 14    | 47    | 110.9     | 24.2   | 2.4  | 0.3       | 2        |
| Chilliwack River Hatchery | 2010  | 1     | 3.4   | 7.9       | 1.6    | 0.2  | 0.019     | 0.1      |
| Priest Rapids Hatchery    | 2009  | 1     | 3.4   | 7.9       | 5.6    | 0.6  | 0.2       | 0.5      |
| Samish Hatchery           | 2008  | 3     | 10.1  | 23.8      | 10.1   | 1    | 0.2       | 0.8      |
| Samish Hatchery           | 2009  | 2     | 6.7   | 15.8      | 6.8    | 0.7  | 0.2       | 0.6      |
| Soos Creek Hatchery       | 2009  | 3     | 10.1  | 23.8      | 10.6   | 1.1  | 0.3       | 0.9      |
| Spring Creek NFH          | 2009  | 3     | 10.1  | 23.8      | 10.1   | 1    | 0.2       | 0.8      |
| Wallace Hatchery          | 2008  | 4     | 13.4  | 31.7      | 13.5   | 1.3  | 0.3       | 1.1      |
| Total                     |       | 67    | 221.7 | 522.8     | 203.7  | 23.4 | 12.5      | 19.6     |

**Table 1.10** Monthly sample rates (Total retained Chinook sampled <sup>1</sup> / Estimated retained Chinook) in the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

|        |            | ated Ret<br>Chinook   |      |      | er of Ch<br>sampled | Sample |       |       |       |
|--------|------------|-----------------------|------|------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Month  | Stat Weeks | Dates                 | AD   | UM   | Total               | AD     | UM    | Total | Rate  |
| July   | 27-31      | 1 Jul - 29 Jul        | 3672 | 15   | 3687                | 1145   | 4     | 1149  | 31.2% |
| August | 32-34      | 32-34 30 Jul - 15 Aug |      | 2    | 2010                | 547    | 0     | 547   | 27.2% |
|        | 5679       | 17                    | 5696 | 1692 | 4                   | 1696   | 29.8% |       |       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> Number of retained Chinook sampled includes all retained Chinook inspected for CWT's, from all sites sampled during the summer 2012 Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery (creel estimates and fish sampled as part of baseline sampling).

**Table 1.11** Fishery-total estimates of retained and released salmon (*other than Chinook*) for the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

| G            | G, ,          |             |                 | Retained   | Salmon | l       |            |                   | Released      | Salmon |           |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------|--------|---------|------------|-------------------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------------|
| Stat<br>Week | Start<br>Date | End<br>Date | Coho<br>AD      | Coho<br>UM | Pink   | Sockeye | Coho<br>AD | Coho<br>UM        | Coho<br>UK    | Pink   | Steelhead | Unk<br>Salmon |
| 27           | 1-Jul         | 1-Jul       | 128             | 8          | 0      | 0       | 27         | 146               | 123           | 0      | 0         | 23            |
| 28           | 2-Jul         | 8-Jul       | 945             | 16         | 0      | 0       | 118        | 1406              | 471           | 0      | 3         | 217           |
| 29           | 9-Jul         | 15-Jul      | 469             | 8          | 0      | 0       | 77         | 702               | 293           | 0      | 0         | 95            |
| 30           | 16-Jul        | 22-Jul      | 1356            | 15         | 0      | 9       | 123        | 3480              | 51            | 0      | 0         | 75            |
| 31           | 23-Jul        | 29-Jul      | 649             | 9          | 0      | 9       | 53         | 1579              | 27            | 0      | 0         | 92            |
| 32           | 30-Jul        | 5-Aug       | 717             | 0          | 2      | 0       | 59         | 1535              | 115           | 0      | 0         | 117           |
| 33           | 6-Aug         | 12-Aug      | 1383            | 2          | 0      | 0       | 42         | 3199              | 150           | 4      | 0         | 125           |
| 34           | 13-Aug        | 15-Aug      | 143             | 0          | 0      | 0       | 5          | 292               | 38            | 0      | 0         | 81            |
| Area         | 10 Season     | Total:      | 5,791           | 58         | 2      | 18      | 505        | 12,338            | 1,268         | 4      | 3         | 823           |
| Variance     | e:            |             | 579,183         | 436        | 3      | 243     | 7,670      | 1,376,149         | 123,514       | 14     | 7         | 21,658        |
| Standar      | d Error:      |             | 761             | 21         | 2      | 16      | 88         | 1,173             | 351           | 4      | 3         | 147           |
| CV (%):      | :             |             | 13%             | 36%        | 74%    | 87%     | 17%        | 10%               | 28%           | 87%    | 82%       | 18%           |
| 95% CI:      | :             |             | 4,299-<br>7,282 | 17-99      | 0-6    | 0-48    | 333-677    | 10,039-<br>14,637 | 579-<br>1,957 | 0-12   | 0-8       | 535-<br>1,112 |

In-season observations suggested that sites and effort patterns did not change substantially in 2012 compared to recent past years. Therefore, we did not conduct new boat surveys during the 2012 Area 5 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery. Sites in the summer 2012 sample frame remained the same and included: Olson's East Docks, Olson's West Docks, Olson's Ramp & Docks, Van Riper's North, Van Riper's South and Curley's Resort. We used the average of the previous three years' site weights (same values that were used for the 2011 Area 5 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery) to determine site selections and to compute catch and effort estimates. All sites in the sample frame were sampled at some point during the fishery, with the exception of Curley's Resort, likely due to its small site weight.

**Table 1.12** Season-total estimates of Chinook encounters by size/mark-status and total estimates of angler effort, summarized for all seasons to date of the Area 5 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error.

|                                | Effort             | Re    | tained | Chinoo | k   |     | Release | Total |        |            |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-------|--------|------------|
| Season Dates                   | (Angler-<br>trips) | LM    | LU     | SM     | SU  | LM  | LU      | SM    | SU     | Encounters |
| Jul 5 - Aug 3, 2003            | 19,398             | 2,251 | 53     | 225    | 0   | 336 | 3,435   | 1,656 | 5,174  | 13,131     |
| Jul 1 - Aug 10, 2004           | 25,174             | 2,706 | 0      | 194    | 0   | 404 | 4,017   | 1,167 | 2,462  | 10,950     |
| Jul 1 - Aug 10, 2005           | 30,115             | 1,520 | 23     | 100    | 26  | 227 | 1,418   | 1,210 | 1,459  | 5,984      |
| Jul 1 - Aug 14, 18-21,<br>2006 | 23,177             | 3,105 | 10     | 196    | 7   | 464 | 3,125   | 1,010 | 2,212  | 10,129     |
| Jul 1 - Aug 9, 2007            | 18,830             | 2,969 | 23     | 280    | 94  | 444 | 2,509   | 1,371 | 1,118  | 8,808      |
| Jul 1 - Aug 10, 2008           | 13,004             | 2,773 | 0      | 45     | 0   | 414 | 1,869   | 65    | 330    | 5,496      |
| Jul 1 - Aug 6, 2009            | 23,662             | 4,843 | 78     | 1,115  | 362 | 724 | 6,210   | 9,823 | 14,309 | 37,463     |
| Jul 1 - Aug 15, 2010           | 16,806             | 5,461 | 14     | 242    | 0   | 816 | 4,961   | 3,163 | 4,140  | 18,796     |
| Jul 1 - Aug 15, 2011           | 24,848             | 4,259 | 70     | 276    | 22  | 636 | 9,275   | 1,593 | 5,319  | 21,450     |
| Jul 1 - Aug 15, 2012           | 21,074             | 5,437 | 9      | 242    | 9   | 812 | 4,617   | 3,105 | 4,765  | 18,996     |

### 2) Marine Area 6 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery

The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) implemented a tenth consecutive summer mark-selective Chinook fishery (MSF) in Marine Area 6 from July 1 through August 15 2012. WDFW's Puget Sound Sampling Unit (PSSU) implemented a comprehensive sampling program consisting of dockside angler interviews with catch sampling ("Baseline Sampling" approach; see WDFW 2012a for details) along with intensive efforts to distribute and collect voluntary trip reports (VTRs) from the angling public. We maintained our enhanced VTR program in an effort to improve the return rate of voluntary trip reports, which provide estimates of Chinook encounter rates by size class (legal or sublegal) and mark status (ad-marked or unmarked). An additional WDFW technician was hired to work exclusively on distributing and collecting VTRs from the angling public in Area 6. This technician, along with the dockside samplers, also educated anglers about the VTR program and salmon species identification in a focused effort to increase the sample size of VTR-based encounter data.

Table 2.1 summarizes the parameters estimated and the sampling activities associated with each parameter. Specific procedures used for collecting these data and estimating critical data parameters are presented in detail in our separate Methods Report (WDFW 2012a). In this section we present results from our monitoring activities during the Area 6 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 through August 15, 2012. Note that the Baseline Sampling approach does not provide a means for generating in-season or immediate post-season estimates of fishery total catch and effort. We will generate estimates of fishery-total Chinook encounters and mortalities by size/mark-status at a later date, when post-season CRC-based retained Chinook estimates become available (approximately one year after the fishery). We will then apply the proportion of legal-marked Chinook obtained from VTRs in the 2012 Area 6 Chinook MSF to the CRC-based retained Chinook estimate (pending further State-Tribal technical work evaluating methods for estimating encounters based on CRCs and on-water data) to generate estimates of total Chinook encounters and associated mortalities based on Conrad and McHugh's (2008) bias-corrected method.

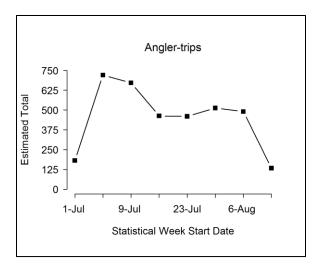
**Table 2.1** Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area 6 summer mark-selective fishery monitoring program.

| Activity                                                   | Focal<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                      | Secondary<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                            | Sample<br>Unit(s)                                   | Finest<br>Estimation<br>Time Step | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dockside<br>Angler<br>Interviews<br>(Baseline<br>Sampling) | Observed (insample) fishing effort (boat & angler trips); kept and released fish.                          | Catch rates (CPUE); length, age, and CWT composition of harvest <sup>1</sup> ; collection of angler fishing methods. | Angler trip; kept<br>fish; reported<br>fish release | Week                              | Observed catch per angler trip<br>and species composition data<br>obtained from baseline sampling<br>will ultimately be combined with<br>Catch Record Card (CRC) data to<br>produce fishery-total estimates at<br>a later time (approximately one<br>year following the fishery).          |
| Voluntary<br>Trip Reports<br>(VTRs)                        | Size (legal/sublegal)<br>and mark-status<br>composition<br>(marked, unmarked)<br>of encountered<br>Chinook | Encounter data for<br>non-Chinook species<br>(e.g., coho) that the<br>angler may record on<br>the VTR form           | Fish encounter                                      | Season                            | VTR data may be used in the estimation of total Chinook encounters by size/mark group (LM = 69%, LU = 16%, SM = 7%, SU = 7%; <b>Table 2.5</b> ) and associated impacts, once CRC-based retained Chinook estimates become available, using Conrad and McHugh's (2008) biascorrected method. |
| Overall<br>Fishery<br>Impacts<br>Estimation                | Total Chinook<br>encounters and<br>mortalities, by<br>size/mark-status<br>group                            | Ratios of encounters<br>and mortalities per<br>kept Chinook                                                          | N/A                                                 | Season                            | Will be estimated at a later date using the CRC-based retained Chinook estimate, when it becomes available.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Coded-wire<br>tag (CWT)<br>Impacts<br>Estimation           | Marked/unmarked<br>double-index tag<br>(DIT) encounters<br>and mortalities                                 | N/A                                                                                                                  | N/A                                                 | Season                            | Will be estimated at a later date using the CRC-based retained Chinook estimate, when it becomes available. The temporal resolution of DIT impacts is constrained by the total number of tags recovered.                                                                                   |

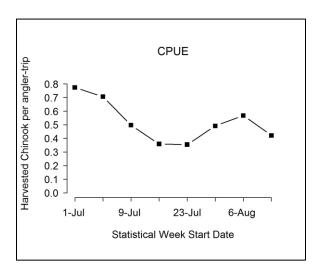
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The length and CWT composition of landed catch was assessed on a season-wide basis for impact estimation.

**Table 2.2** Observations of fishing effort, salmon harvest, and reported salmon releases, by week, for the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark status.

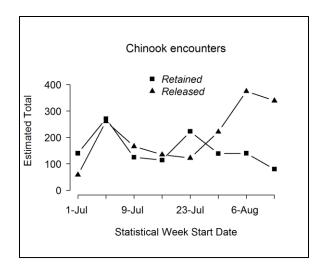
|                  | -            | E     | ffort        | I    | Retaine | ed Fish | l    | Released Fish |         |     |      |     |     |      |      |         |        |
|------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|------|---------|---------|------|---------------|---------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|---------|--------|
| Month            | Stat<br>Week |       | A 1          | Chin | Chinook |         | Coho |               | Chinook |     | Coho |     | CI. | D:1- | G1   | Unknown |        |
|                  | VVCCK        | Boats | ts   Anglers | AD   | UM      | AD      | UM   | AD            | UM      | UK  | AD   | UM  | UK  | Chum | Pink | Sockeye | Salmon |
|                  | 27           | 97    | 236          | 128  | 0       | 0       | 0    | 11            | 47      | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0       | 0      |
|                  | 28           | 271   | 692          | 270  | 1       | 6       | 0    | 57            | 179     | 25  | 2    | 1   | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0       | 0      |
| July             | 29           | 224   | 549          | 125  | 0       | 12      | 2    | 37            | 109     | 20  | 0    | 10  | 1   | 0    | 3    | 0       | 17     |
|                  | 30           | 299   | 732          | 111  | 3       | 20      | 0    | 19            | 95      | 21  | 5    | 44  | 7   | 0    | 0    | 0       | 0      |
|                  | 31           | 302   | 761          | 223  | 0       | 17      | 0    | 18            | 86      | 18  | 1    | 43  | 9   | 0    | 0    | 1       | 1      |
|                  | 32           | 240   | 597          | 139  | 0       | 73      | 2    | 66            | 130     | 25  | 7    | 123 | 39  | 0    | 0    | 0       | 15     |
| August           | 33           | 350   | 885          | 139  | 1       | 66      | 2    | 75            | 173     | 127 | 22   | 109 | 31  | 3    | 1    | 0       | 27     |
|                  | 34           | 168   | 415          | 80   | 0       | 8       | 0    | 179           | 85      | 75  | 6    | 18  | 11  | 0    | 0    | 0       | 3      |
| Area 6 S<br>Tota |              | 1951  | 4867         | 1215 | 5       | 202     | 6    | 462           | 904     | 311 | 43   | 348 | 99  | 3    | 4    | 1       | 63     |



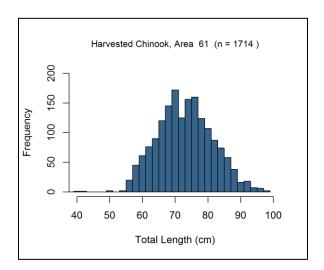
**Figure 2.1** Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (i.e., summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates.



**Figure 2.2** Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 6 markselective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (i.e., summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates.



**Figure 2.3** Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 6 markselective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (i.e., summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates.



**Figure 2.4** Length-frequency distributions of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.

**Table 2.3** Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.

| Moult Trino | Nı         | umber Sampled |       |
|-------------|------------|---------------|-------|
| Mark Type   | Legal-size | Sublegal-size | Total |
| Marked      | 1701       | 13            | 1714  |
| Unmarked    | 4          | 0             | 4     |
| Total       | 1705       | 13            | 1718  |

**Table 2.4** Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of tags that belonged to double-index tag groups.

| Release<br>Domain     | Release Region                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Release Site             | Rearing Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CWTs<br>Recovered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Number<br>DITs |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                       | Fraser River –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chilliwack River         | Chilliwack River Hatch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 (0.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1              |
| British               | Thompson River (1.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Harrison River           | Chehalis River Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 (0.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
| Columbia<br>(5.6%)    | C : G: :(2.70/)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cowichan River           | Chilliwack River Hatch Chehalis River Hatchery Cowichan River Hatchery Cowichan River Hatch Seaspring Salmon Farm Samish Hatchery Glenwood Springs Samish Hatchery Hoodsport Hatchery George Adams Hatchery Wallace River Hatchery Icy Creek Hatchery Grovers Creek Hatchery Soos Creek Hatchery Corst Creek Ha | 3 (2.8%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
| (8.070)               | Georgia Strait (3.7%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chemainus River          | Seaspring Salmon Farm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 (0.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Friday Creek 03.0017     | Samish Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 (0.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1              |
|                       | Northern Washington (10.3%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | East Sound Bay (SAN)     | Glenwood Springs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4 (3.7%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
|                       | (10.5%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Samish River 03.0005     | Samish Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6 (5.6%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6              |
|                       | H 1 G 1 (22 70)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Finch Creek 16.0222      | Hoodsport Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16 (15%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
|                       | Hood Canal (32.7%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Purdy Creek 16.0005      | George Adams Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 19 (17.8%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19             |
|                       | N. Puget Sound (2.8%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Wallace River 07.0940    | Wallace River Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3 (2.8%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2              |
|                       | GI '. D' (2.70/)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Baker River 03.0435      | Marblemount Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | rer Hatch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0              |
| XX7 1 1 1             | Skagit River (3.7%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cascade River 03.1411    | Marblemount Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 (0.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
| Washington<br>(76.6%) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Icy Creek 09.0125        | Icy Creek Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 (0.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
| (/0.0/0)              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Grovers Creek Hatchery   | Grovers Creek Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10 (9.3%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10             |
|                       | Mid Puget Sound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Big Soos Creek 09.0072   | Soos Creek Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | atch 1 (0.9%) chery 1 (0.9%) ttch 3 (2.8%) Farm 1 (0.9%) 1 (0.9%) 4 (3.7%) 6 (5.6%) y 16 (15%) chery 19 (17.8%) hery 3 (2.8%) hery 3 (2.8%) hery 1 (0.9%) thery 10 (9.3%) ry 2 (1.9%) chery 1 (0.9%) g Pnd 4 (3.7%) atch 4 (3.7%) ry 3 (2.8%) ry 2 (1.9%) chery 1 (0.9%) gry 2 (1.9%) thery 3 (2.8%) ry 2 (1.9%) thery 1 (0.9%) gry 2 (1.9%) thery 3 (2.8%) ry 3 (2.8%) ry 3 (2.8%) ry 4 (3.7%) ry 3 (2.8%) ry 1 (0.9%) thery 3 (2.8%) ry 1 (0.9%) thery 3 (2.8%) ry 1 (0.9%) thery 3 (2.8%) ry 2 (1.9%) thery 3 (2.8%) ry 1 (0.9%) thery 3 (2.8%) ry 1 (0.9%) thery 3 (2.8%) ry 2 (1.9%) thery 3 (2.8%) ry 1 (0.9%) | 2              |
|                       | (10.070)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Voight Creek Tr 10.0428  | Voights Creek Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 (0.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Gorst Creek 15.0216      | Gorst Creek Rearing Pnd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4 (3.7%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chambers Creek 12.0007   | Chambers Creek Hatch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 (3.7%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
|                       | Southern Puget Sound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Clear Creek 11.0013C     | Clear Creek Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 (2.8%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3              |
|                       | (10.3%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Lakewood Hatchery        | Lakewood Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 (0.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Kalama Creek 11.0017     | Kalama Creek Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 (2.8%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
|                       | Upper Columbia River                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hanford Reach (36)       | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 (0.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1              |
|                       | (2.8%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Col. River @ Turtle Rock | Turtle Rock Hatchery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 (1.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
| Columbia              | (16.8%)  Big Soos Creek 09.0072 Soos Creek Hatchery  Voight Creek Tr 10.0428 Voights Creek Hatchery  Gorst Creek 15.0216 Gorst Creek Rearing Pnd  Chambers Creek 12.0007 Chambers Creek Hatch  Clear Creek 11.0013C Clear Creek Hatchery  Lakewood Hatchery Lakewood Hatchery  Kalama Creek 11.0017 Kalama Creek Hatchery  Upper Columbia River  (2.8%)  Col. River @ Turtle Rock Turtle Rock Hatchery  Columbia River  (7.5%)  Columbia Klickitat Hatchery (YKFP) Klickitat Hatchery |                          | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |
|                       | (7.5%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | •                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 (1.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0              |
| (16.9%)               | Lower Columbia River                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Big Creek (Lower Col)    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ` ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _              |
|                       | (4.7%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mckenzie River 1         | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | _              |
|                       | Snake River (1.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Snake R-1 (Hells Canyon) | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |
| CA (0.9%)             | Central CA (0.9%)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | San Pablo Bay Net Pens   | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 55             |

**Table 2.5** Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses.

| Data Source                            | Effort and Sample                   | Legal    |          | Sublegal |      | Totals | Mark Rate |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Data Source                            | Size                                | AD       | UM       | AD       | UM   | Totals | Overall   | Legal |
| Private VTR                            | 62 1-trip VTRs,<br>119 Angler Trips | 126      | 30       | 13       | 13   | 182    | 0.76      | 0.81  |
| Combined size/mark-status composition: |                                     | 0.69     | 0.16     | 0.07     | 0.07 |        |           |       |
|                                        | (0.0012)                            | (0.0008) | (0.0004) | (0.0004) |      |        |           |       |

**Table 2.6** List of sites sampled with the number of sampling events (site-days) during the Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.

| Landin                             | Site-Days Samp | oled per Month | Total Site- | % of Total |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|--|
| Location                           | July (1-31)    | August (1-15)  | Days        |            |  |
| Coronet Bay Public Ramp            | 13             | 8              | 21          | 23.6%      |  |
| Freshwater Bay Ramp                | 12             | 6              | 18          | 20.2%      |  |
| John Wayne Marina                  | 1              | 0              | 1           | 1.1%       |  |
| Ediz Hook Port Angeles Public Ramp | 27             | 13             | 40          | 44.9%      |  |
| Port Angeles West Ramp             | 7              | 2              | 9           | 10.1%      |  |
| Grand Total                        | 60             | 29             | 89          | 100%       |  |

### 3) Marine Area 9 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery

The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) implemented a sixth consecutive summer mark-selective Chinook fishery (MSF) in Marine Area 9 from July 16 through August 19, 2012. Originally scheduled to close on August 31, 2012, the fishery was closed early on August 20, based on a joint decision between WDFW and the tribes, due to in-season total Chinook encounters estimates exceeding preseason modeled expectations. WDFW's Puget Sound Sampling Unit (PSSU) implemented an intensive monitoring program in Area 9 throughout the season in order to collect the data needed to estimate key parameters characterizing the fishery and its impacts on unmarked salmon. Sampling activities included intensive dockside creel sampling, on-the-water effort surveys, test fishing and collection of voluntary trip reports (VTRs) from the angling public. **Table 3.1** summarizes the parameters estimated and the sampling activities associated with each parameter. Specific procedures used for collecting these data and estimating critical data parameters are presented in detail in our separate Methods Report (WDFW 2012a). In this section we present results from our monitoring activities during the Area 9 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 through August 19, 2012.

**Table 3.1** Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area 9 summer mark-selective fishery monitoring program.

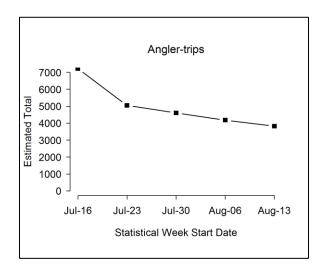
| Activity                                         | Focal<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                                                  | Secondary<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                                                                                                 | Sample<br>Unit(s)                                            | Finest<br>Estimation<br>Time Step | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dockside<br>Creel<br>Sampling                    | Fishing effort (boat & angler trips); kept and released fish                                                                           | Catch rates (CPUE);<br>length, age, and<br>CWT composition<br>of harvest <sup>1</sup> ;<br>collection of angler<br>fishing methods.                                                       | Angler<br>trip; kept<br>fish;<br>reported<br>fish<br>release | One week                          | Within weeks, estimates were produced by day-<br>type strata (weekday/weekend). Each week we<br>sampled every Friday, Saturday and Sunday,<br>and we randomly selected <i>n</i> =2 out of <i>N</i> =4<br>weekdays (Monday-Thursday) for sampling.                                                                   |
| On-the-<br>water<br>Surveys                      | Proportion of total<br>angler effort that uses<br>sample-frame sites<br>(i.e., site "size<br>measures") versus out-<br>of-frame sites. | Total on-water boat<br>and angler counts at<br>assumed peak effort<br>time interval<br>(instantaneous<br>count); spatial<br>distribution of<br>recreational fishing<br>boats in the area. | Boats<br>and<br>anglers                                      | Month                             | A total of 6 boat surveys (2 weekday and 4 weekend) were conducted during the 1.5 month fishery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Test<br>Fishing                                  | Size (legal/sublegal)<br>and mark-status<br>(marked/unmarked)<br>composition of<br>encountered Chinook                                 | Chinook length, age,<br>and DNA-based <sup>2</sup><br>stock composition;<br>species composition<br>of non-Chinook<br>encounters                                                           | Fish<br>encounter                                            | Season                            | Given sufficient sample size (n=112) of fish caught in the test fishery, we used the test fishery data only to estimate the size/mark-status proportions (LM = 39%, LU = 12%, SM = 26%, SU = 23%; <b>Table 3.5</b> ) needed to produce encounter and mortality estimates.                                           |
| Voluntary<br>Trip<br>Reports<br>(VTRs)           | Size (legal/sublegal)<br>and mark-status<br>(marked/unmarked)<br>composition of<br>encountered Chinook                                 | Encounter data for<br>non-Chinook species<br>(e.g., coho) that the<br>angler may record<br>on the VTR form                                                                                | Fish<br>encounter                                            | Season                            | The size/mark-status proportions of VTR data (LM = 40%, LU = 12.5%, SM = 27.5%, SU = 20%; <b>Table 3.6</b> ) were very similar to those of the test fishery data. However, VTR data were not used in impact estimation due to the assumed higher data quality and sufficient sample sizes of the test fishery data. |
| Overall<br>Fishery<br>Impacts<br>Estimation      | Total Chinook<br>encounters and<br>mortalities, by<br>size/mark-status group                                                           | Ratios of encounters<br>and mortalities per<br>kept Chinook                                                                                                                               | N/A                                                          | Season                            | Estimated on a monthly time step but considered at the season-total level.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Coded-wire<br>tag (CWT)<br>Impacts<br>Estimation | Marked/unmarked<br>double-index tag<br>(DIT) encounters and<br>mortalities                                                             | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                       | N/A                                                          | Season                            | The temporal resolution of DIT impacts is constrained by the total number of tags recovered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The length and CWT composition of landed catch was assessed on a season-wide basis for impact estimation.

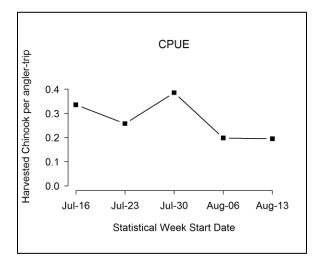
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Though samples were collected, DNA-based estimates of stock composition are not yet available for this fishery.

**Table 3.2** Estimates of total fishing effort and total salmon catch (harvest and releases) during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

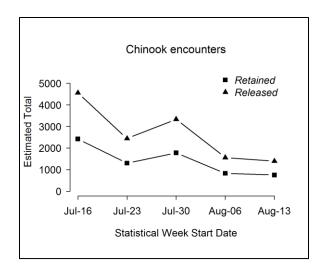
| Month           | Stat<br>Week | Start<br>Date | End<br>Date | Estimat           | ted Effort        | Est. Re<br>Chin |       |                  | eleased<br>nook | Total Est.<br>Chinook |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|                 | WCCK         | Date          | Date        | Boats             | Anglers           | AD              | UM    | AD               | UM              | Encounters            |
| Jul             | 30           | 16-Jul        | 22-Jul      | 3,309             | 7,219             | 2,418           | 0     | 2,127            | 2,428           | 6,972                 |
| Jui             | 31           | 23-Jul        | 29-Jul      | 2,422             | 5,046             | 1,298           | 3     | 1,142            | 1,301           | 3,744                 |
|                 | 32           | 30-Jul        | 5-Aug       | 2,255             | 4,599             | 1,771           | 5     | 1,558            | 1,774           | 5,108                 |
| Aug             | 33           | 6-Aug         | 12-Aug      | 2,059             | 4,179             | 826             | 0     | 727              | 830             | 2,383                 |
|                 | 34           | 13-Aug        | 19-Aug      | 1,854             | 3,818             | 742             | 7     | 653              | 739             | 2,141                 |
| P               | rivate Fle   | et Estimate   | es:         | 11,898            | 24,861            | 7,056           | 14    | 6,207            | 7,071           | 20,348                |
|                 | Charte       | er Fleet:     |             | 6                 | 25                | 17              | 1     | 0                | 0               | 18                    |
| Area 9          | 9 Season     | Total Esti    | mates:      | 11,904            | 24,886            | 7,073           | 15    | 6,207            | 7,071           | 20,366                |
| Varianc         | e:           |               |             | 461,737           | 2,228,475         | 1,491,907       | 40    | 7,010,31<br>6    | 2,226,21<br>7   | 18,178,409            |
| Standard Error: |              | 680           | 1,493       | 1,221             | 6                 | 2,648           | 1,492 | 4,264            |                 |                       |
| CV (%):         |              | 6%            | 6%          | 17%               | 44%               | 43%             | 21%   | 21%              |                 |                       |
| 95% CI          | :            |               |             | 10,572-<br>13,236 | 21,960-<br>27,812 | 4,678-<br>9,467 | 3-28  | 1,018-<br>11,397 | 4,147-<br>9,995 | 12,010-28,723         |



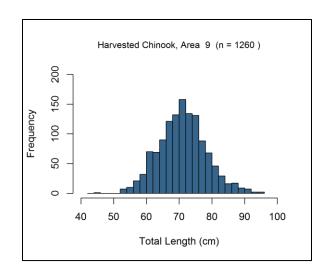
**Figure 3.1** Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.



**Figure 3.2** Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 9 markselective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.



**Figure 3.3** Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.



**Figure 3.4** Length-frequency distribution of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.

**Table 3.3** Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.

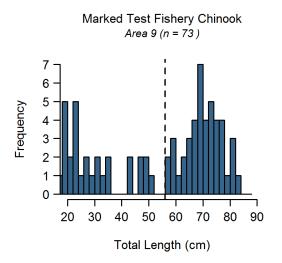
| Moule True | Number Sampled |               |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mark Type  | Legal-size     | Sublegal-size | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marked     | 1242           | 18            | 1260  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unmarked   | 5              | 1             | 6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total      | 1247           | 19            | 1266  |  |  |  |  |  |

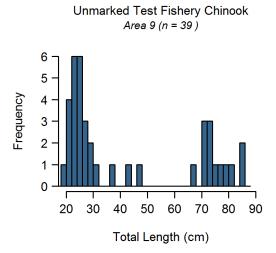
**Table 3.4** Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of recovered CWTs that belonged to double-index tag groups.

| Release<br>Domain    | Release Region                          | Release Site            | Rearing Location       | CWTs<br>Recovered | Number<br>DITs |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| British<br>Columbia  | Fraser River – Thompson<br>River (2.3%) | Chilliwack River        | Chilliwack R Hatchery  | 2 (2.3%)          | 2              |
| (3.5%)               | Georgia Strait (1.2%)                   | Cowichan River          | Cowichan R Hatchery    | 1 (1.2%)          | 0              |
|                      | NI W1-:                                 | East Sound Bay (SAN)    | Glenwood Springs       | 2 (2.3%)          | 0              |
|                      | N Washington (5.8%)                     | Samish River 03.0005    | Samish Hatchery        | 3 (3.5%)          | 3              |
|                      | H1 C1 (20 20/)                          | Purdy Creek 16.0005     | George Adams Hatchery  | 16 (18.6%)        | 16             |
|                      | Hood Canal (30.2%)                      | Finch Creek 16.0222     | Hoodsport Hatchery     | 10 (11.6%)        | 0              |
|                      | N Puget Sound (1.2%)                    | Wallace River 07.0940   | Wallace Hatchery       | 1 (1.2%)          | 1              |
|                      | Classit Disser (2.50/)                  | Cascade River 03.1411   | Marblemount Hatchery   | 2 (2.3%)          | 2              |
| Skagit River (3.5%)  | Baker River 03.0435                     | Marblemount Hatchery    | 1 (1.2%)               | 0                 |                |
|                      |                                         | Clarks Creek Hatchery   | Clarks Creek Hatchery  | 2 (2.3%)          | 0              |
| Washington           |                                         | Gorst Creek 15.0216     | Gorst Cr Rearing Pnd   | 5 (5.8%)          | 0              |
| (94.2%)              |                                         | Big Soos Creek 09.0072  | Soos Creek Hatchery    | 5 (5.8%)          | 5              |
|                      | Mid Puget Sound (39.5%)                 | Icy Creek 09.0125       | Icy Creek Hatchery     | 2 (2.3%)          | 0              |
|                      |                                         | Voight Creek Tr 10.0428 | Voights Creek Hatchery | 5 (5.8%)          | 0              |
|                      |                                         | Grovers Creek Hatchery  | Grovers Creek Hatchery | 14 (16.3%)        | 14             |
|                      |                                         | Voight Creek 10.0414    | Voights Creek Hatchery | 1 (1.2%)          | 0              |
|                      |                                         | Clear Creek 11.0013C    | Clear Creek Hatchery   | 3 (3.5%)          | 3              |
|                      | Southern Puget Sound                    | Chambers Cr 12.0007     | Chambers Cr Hatchery   | 2 (2.3%)          | 0              |
|                      | (14%)                                   | Kalama Creek 11.0017    | Kalama Creek Hatchery  | 3 (3.5%)          | 0              |
|                      |                                         | Lakewood Hatchery       | Lakewood Hatchery      | 4 (4.7%)          | 0              |
| Columbia R<br>(1.2%) | Central Columbia River (1.2%)           | Spring Creek 29.0159    | Spring Creek NFH       | 1 (1.2%)          | 1              |
| CA (1.2%)            | Central CA Coast (1.2%)                 | San Pablo Bay Net Pens  | Feather R Hatchery     | 1 (1.2%)          | 0              |
|                      |                                         |                         | Total                  | 86                | 47             |

**Table 3.5** Composition of test fishery Chinook encounters and associated mark-rate and size/mark-status proportion estimates for the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses.

| Stat  | Fis        | hing Effort        | Le            | gal           | Sub           | legal         | Total |
|-------|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Week  | Days       | Hours Fished       | AD            | UM            | AD            | UM            | Total |
| 30    | 4          | 27.5               | 12            | 2             | 3             | 0             | 17    |
| 31    | 4          | 25.5               | 5             | 3             | 1             | 1             | 10    |
| 32    | 4          | 28.0               | 9             | 5             | 2             | 3             | 19    |
| 33    | 5          | 25.0               | 10            | 2             | 3             | 12            | 27    |
| 34    | 5          | 29.7               | 8             | 1             | 20            | 10            | 39    |
| Total | 22         | 135.7              | 44            | 13            | 29            | 26            | 112   |
| Size  | e/mark-sta | atus composition:  | 0.39 (0.0021) | 0.12 (0.0009) | 0.26 (0.0017) | 0.23 (0.0016) |       |
|       | Leg        | al size mark rate: | 0.77 (0.0031) |               |               |               |       |
|       | 0          | verall mark rate:  | 0.65 (0.0020) |               |               |               |       |





**Figure 3.5** Length-frequency distributions of marked (left panel) and unmarked (right panel) Chinook encountered by test fishers during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. The vertical dashed line in the left panel corresponds to the legal size limit (22 in or 56 cm).

**Table 3.6** Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat and charter boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs), with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates during the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses.

| Data Carras                   | Effort and Sample                  | Le       | gal      | Subl     | legal    | Totals | Mark    | Rate  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Source                   | Size                               | AD       | UM       | AD       | UM       | Totals | Overall | Legal |
| Charter Boat<br>VTR           | 6 1-trip VTRs, 25<br>Angler Trips  | 17       | 1        | 0        | 0        | 18     | 0.94    | 0.94  |
| Private Boat<br>VTR           | 25 1-trip VTRs, 53<br>Angler Trips | 16       | 5        | 11       | 8        | 40     | 0.66    | 0.76  |
| Pooled VTR                    | 31 Days, 78 Angler<br>Trips        | 33       | 6        | 11       | 8        | 58     | 0.76    | 0.85  |
| Size/mark-status composition: |                                    | 0.57     | 0.10     | 0.19     | 0.14     |        |         |       |
| Variance:                     |                                    | (0.0043) | (0.0016) | (0.0027) | (0.0021) |        |         |       |

While size and mark-status proportions differed between Charter and Private boat VTR data, they were very similar between Private boat VTR and test fishery data ( $\chi^2$ =0.04, df=3, p-value=0.979). However, based on sufficient sample size and assumed higher data quality, we used only test fishery data to estimate the size/mark-status proportions needed to produce Chinook encounter and mortality estimates for the Area 9 summer mark-selective fishery.

**Table 3.7** Summary of season-wide fishery impact estimates for the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Release mortality rate = 0.15 for legal fish and 0.20 for sublegal fish. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

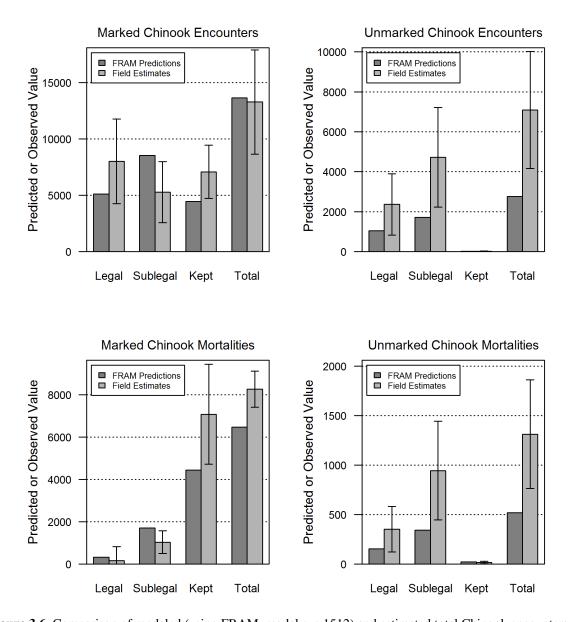
| Size/mark<br>group | Encounters | Retained | Released | Release<br>Mortality | Total<br>Mortality | Var       | SE   | 95% CI       | CV<br>(%) |
|--------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|------|--------------|-----------|
| Legal AD           | 8,011      | 6,972    | 1,039    | 156                  | 7,128              | 1,565,019 | 1251 | 4676 - 9580  | 18        |
| Legal UM           | 2,363      | 12       | 2,351    | 353                  | 365                | 13,777    | 117  | 6 - 58       | 32        |
| Sublegal AD        | 5,269      | 101      | 5,168    | 1,034                | 1,134              | 77,002    | 277  | 590 - 1678   | 24        |
| Sublegal UM        | 4,724      | 2        | 4,721    | 944                  | 947                | 64,620    | 254  | 448 - 1445   | 27        |
| Total              | 20,366     | 7,087    | 13,279   | 2,486                | 9,573              | 1,720,418 | 1312 | 7003 - 12144 | 14        |

**Table 3.8** Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters for the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped) and UM = unmarked.

| Data Source       | Group    | <b>Total Encounters</b> | Legal  | Sublegal | <b>Landed Only</b> |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|
|                   | UM       | 2,765                   | 1,050  | 1,715    | 21                 |
| FRAM              | AD       | 13,635                  | 5,100  | 8,535    | 4,437              |
| Encounters        | Total    | 16,400                  | 6,150  | 10,250   | 4,458              |
|                   | % Marked | 83                      | 83     | 83       | 100                |
|                   | UM       | 7,087                   | 2,363  | 4,724    | 14                 |
| Estimated (Creel) | AD       | 13,280                  | 8,011  | 5,269    | 7,073              |
| Encounters        | Total    | 20,366                  | 10,374 | 9,992    | 7,087              |
|                   | % Marked | 65                      | 77     | 53       | 100                |

**Table 3.9** Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook mortalities for the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped) and UM = unmarked.

| Mortality Category        | FRAM | I Chinook M | Iortalities | <b>Estimated Chinook Mortalities</b> |       |       |  |
|---------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|                           | UM   | AD          | Total       | UM                                   | AD    | Total |  |
| Total (Landed + Released) | 519  | 6,465       | 6,984       | 1,311                                | 8,262 | 9,573 |  |
| Released Legal            | 155  | 321         | 476         | 353                                  | 156   | 508   |  |
| Released Sublegal         | 343  | 1,707       | 2,050       | 944                                  | 1,034 | 1,978 |  |
| Landed Only               | 21   | 4,437       | 4,458       | 14                                   | 7,073 | 7,087 |  |



**Figure 3.6** Comparison of modeled (using FRAM, model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters and mortalities for the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Error bars represent approximate 95% confidence intervals for field estimates.

**Table 3.10** Summary of double-index tagged (DIT) Chinook kept by anglers, and estimated total mortality of unmarked DIT Chinook due to hook-and-release impacts resulting from the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

|                           | Brood | DITs  | AD D  | IT Harvest | UM          | U    | M DIT Mo  | rtality  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|
| Hatchery                  | Year  | Obs'd | Est.  | var(Est.)  | DIT<br>Enc. | Est. | var(Est.) | SE(Est.) |
| Clear Creek Hatchery      | 2008  | 1     | 5.6   | 25.6       | 5.6         | 0.6  | 0.3       | 0.5      |
| Clear Creek Hatchery      | 2009  | 2     | 11.2  | 51.2       | 11.2        | 1.1  | 0.5       | 1        |
| George Adams Hatchery     | 2009  | 16    | 89.4  | 409.8      | 89.5        | 9    | 4.1       | 8.1      |
| Grovers Creek Hatchery    | 2008  | 2     | 11.2  | 51.2       | 12.4        | 1.2  | 0.6       | 1.1      |
| Grovers Creek Hatchery    | 2009  | 12    | 67    | 307.3      | 64.7        | 6.5  | 2.9       | 5.9      |
| Chilliwack River Hatchery | 2009  | 1     | 5.6   | 25.6       | 2.9         | 0.3  | 0.1       | 0.3      |
| Chilliwack River Hatchery | 2010  | 1     | 5.6   | 25.6       | 2.7         | 0.3  | 0.1       | 0.2      |
| Marblemount Hatchery      | 2008  | 2     | 11.2  | 51.2       | 11          | 1.1  | 0.5       | 1        |
| Samish Hatchery           | 2009  | 3     | 16.8  | 76.8       | 17          | 1.7  | 0.8       | 1.5      |
| Soos Creek Hatchery       | 2008  | 1     | 5.6   | 25.6       | 5.9         | 0.6  | 0.3       | 0.5      |
| Soos Creek Hatchery       | 2009  | 4     | 16.8  | 76.8       | 23.1        | 7.3  | 26.5      | 6.7      |
| Spring Creek NFH          | 2009  | 1     | 5.6   | 25.6       | 5.6         | 0.6  | 0.3       | 0.5      |
| Wallace Hatchery          | 2008  | 1     | 5.6   | 25.6       | 5.6         | 0.6  | 0.3       | 0.5      |
| Total                     |       | 47    | 256.9 | 1178.1     | 257.3       | 30.8 | 37.1      | 27.9     |

**Table 3.11** Monthly sample rates (Total retained Chinook sampled <sup>1</sup> / Estimated retained Chinook) in the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.

| Time period |              |                 | Estimated Retained<br>Chinook |    |       | Number of Chinook sampled |   |       | Sample<br>Rate |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----|-------|---------------------------|---|-------|----------------|
| Month       | Stat Weeks   | Dates           | AD UM Total AD UM Total       |    | Nate  |                           |   |       |                |
| July        | 30-31        | 16 Jul - 29 Jul | 3,716                         | 3  | 3,719 | 691                       | 2 | 693   | 18.6%          |
| August      | 32-34        | 30 Jul - 19 Aug | 3,340                         | 12 | 3,352 | 569                       | 4 | 573   | 17.1%          |
|             | Season Total |                 |                               | 15 | 7,071 | 1,260                     | 6 | 1,266 | 17.9%          |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> Number of retained Chinook sampled includes all retained Chinook inspected for CWT's, from all sites sampled during the summer 2012 Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery (creel estimates and the fish sampled as part of baseline sampling).

**Table 3.12** Fishery-total estimates of retained and released salmon (*other than Chinook*) in the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark-status.

|          | G4 4          | Б. 1        |             | Retained    | Salmon     |      |             | I          | Released S  | Salmon             |                 |
|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Week     | Start<br>Date | End<br>Date | Coho<br>AD  | Coho<br>UM  | Coho<br>UK | Chum | Coho<br>AD  | Coho<br>UM | Coho<br>UK  | Cutthroat<br>Trout | Unk<br>Salmon   |
| 30       | 16-Jul        | 22-Jul      | 42          | 36          | 0          | 0    | 109         | 16         | 310         | 0                  | 530             |
| 31       | 23-Jul        | 29-Jul      | 17          | 9           | 0          | 0    | 15          | 12         | 37          | 0                  | 514             |
| 32       | 30-Jul        | 5-Aug       | 17          | 12          | 0          | 0    | 61          | 20         | 69          | 2                  | 471             |
| 33       | 6-Aug         | 12-Aug      | 94          | 48          | 0          | 8    | 190         | 42         | 114         | 0                  | 1044            |
| 34       | 13-Aug        | 19-Aug      | 185         | 183         | 29         | 0    | 85          | 46         | 126         | 0                  | 783             |
| Area     | 9 Season '    | Total:      | 356         | 287         | 29         | 8    | 459         | 137        | 656         | 2                  | 3,342           |
| Variance | e:            |             | 2,294       | 2,187       | 665        | 44   | 15,380      | 1,026      | 14,201      | 1                  | 201,185         |
| Standar  | d Error:      |             | 48          | 47          | 26         | 7    | 124         | 32         | 119         | 1                  | 449             |
| CV (%):  | :             |             | 13%         | 16%         | 89%        | 87%  | 27%         | 23%        | 18%         | 46%                | 13%             |
| 95% CI:  | :             |             | 262-<br>449 | 195-<br>379 | 0-79       | 0-21 | 216-<br>702 | 74-<br>200 | 423-<br>890 | 0-5                | 2,462-<br>4,221 |

**Table 3.13** Summary of the total number of anglers intercepted in Area 9 during on-the-water surveys conducted from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Sites in bold represent those included in the dockside sample frame.

| Site Name                | Weekday<br>Anglers | Season Total<br>(unadjusted)<br>Size Measure | Weekend<br>Anglers | Season Total<br>(unadjusted)<br>Size Measure |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Armeni Ramp              | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 4                  | 0.004                                        |
| Bayside Marina/Drystack  | 6                  | 0.012                                        | 5                  | 0.005                                        |
| Becket Point Ramp        | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Brownsville Ramp         | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Bush Point Ramp          | 2                  | 0.004                                        | 7                  | 0.007                                        |
| Camano Isl State Park    | 5                  | 0.010                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Cavalaro County Park     | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 3                  | 0.003                                        |
| Cornet Bay Public Ramp   | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Coupville Public Ramp    | 5                  | 0.010                                        | 8                  | 0.008                                        |
| Dagmars Landing          | 13                 | 0.026                                        | 12                 | 0.012                                        |
| Driftwood Key Marina     | 27                 | 0.055                                        | 18                 | 0.017                                        |
| Edmonds Dry Storage      | 7                  | 0.014                                        | 18                 | 0.017                                        |
| Edmonds Guest Moorage    | 1                  | 0.002                                        | 4                  | 0.004                                        |
| Edmonds Marina           | 27                 | 0.055                                        | 46                 | 0.044                                        |
| Edmonds Sling            | 7                  | 0.014                                        | 47                 | 0.045                                        |
| Eglon Ramp               | 5                  | 0.010                                        | 13                 | 0.013                                        |
| Everett Marina           | 37                 | 0.075                                        | 42                 | 0.041                                        |
| Everett Ramp             | 70                 | 0.142                                        | 240                | 0.232                                        |
| Fort Casey Ramp/Keystone | 30                 | 0.061                                        | 113                | 0.109                                        |
| Fort Flagler             | 1                  | 0.002                                        | 7                  | 0.007                                        |
| Fort Warden              | 24                 | 0.049                                        | 35                 | 0.034                                        |
| Hat Island Marina        | 2                  | 0.004                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| John Wayne Marina        | 4                  | 0.008                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |
| Keyport Ramp             | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 3                  | 0.003                                        |

| Site Name                       | Weekday<br>Anglers | Season Total<br>(unadjusted)<br>Size Measure | Weekend<br>Anglers | Season Total<br>(unadjusted)<br>Size Measure |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Kingston Marina                 | 1                  | 0.002                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |
| Kingston Ramp                   | 27                 | 0.055                                        | 50                 | 0.048                                        |
| Lagoon Point Moorage            | 5                  | 0.010                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |
| Lagoon Point Ramp               | 8                  | 0.016                                        | 8                  | 0.008                                        |
| Marysville Public Ramp          | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 5                  | 0.005                                        |
| Mats Mats                       | 4                  | 0.008                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |
| Max Welton Ramp                 | 4                  | 0.008                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |
| Max Welton Ramp Moored          | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Mukilteo Ramp                   | 26                 | 0.053                                        | 102                | 0.099                                        |
| Mutiny Bay Public Ramp          | 3                  | 0.006                                        | 8                  | 0.008                                        |
| Mystery Bay Dock                | 3                  | 0.006                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |
| Orcas Island                    | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 1                  | 0.001                                        |
| Point Andsen Marina             | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 3                  | 0.003                                        |
| Port Hadlock                    | 11                 | 0.022                                        | 8                  | 0.008                                        |
| Port Hadlock Moorage            | 4                  | 0.008                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |
| Port Ludlow                     | 5                  | 0.010                                        | 7                  | 0.007                                        |
| Port of Everett                 | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Port Townsend Boat Haven (Dock) | 4                  | 0.008                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Port Townsend Boat Haven Ramp   | 51                 | 0.103                                        | 86                 | 0.083                                        |
| Port Townsend Salmon Club Ramp  | 2                  | 0.004                                        | 5                  | 0.005                                        |
| Possession Park                 | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 1                  | 0.001                                        |
| Possession Point                | 11                 | 0.022                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Possession Pt Ramp              | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 1                  | 0.001                                        |
| Private                         | 9                  | 0.018                                        | 29                 | 0.028                                        |
| Private - Browns Point          | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Private - Driftwood Keys        | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Salsbury County Park Ramp       | 20                 | 0.040                                        | 57                 | 0.055                                        |
| Sandy Hook Ramp                 | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 1                  | 0.001                                        |
| Shilshole Marina                | 10                 | 0.020                                        | 3                  | 0.003                                        |
| Shilshole Ramp                  | 13                 | 0.026                                        | 8                  | 0.008                                        |
| Skyline Marina                  | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Tulalip Marina & Ramp           | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |
| Area 9 Total Anglers            | 494                | 1.000                                        | 1034               | 1.000                                        |

**Table 3.14** Season-total estimates of Chinook encounters by size/mark-status and total estimates of angler effort, summarized for all seasons to date of the Area 9 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error.

| a                     | Effort             | Retained Chinook |    |     |    | I     | Released | k     | Total |            |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----|-----|----|-------|----------|-------|-------|------------|
| Season Dates          | (Angler-<br>trips) | LM               | LU | SM  | SU | LM    | LU       | SM    | SU    | Encounters |
| Jul 16 - Jul 31, 2007 | 18,160             | 5,094            | 13 | 146 | 20 | 711   | 1,111    | 1,286 | 317   | 8,697      |
| Jul 16 - Aug 15, 2008 | 20,399             | 4,035            | 3  | 10  | 0  | 597   | 1,608    | 3,212 | 3,826 | 13,290     |
| Jul 16 - Aug 31, 2009 | 42,219             | 3,090            | 20 | 139 | 0  | 462   | 1,272    | 8,256 | 2,905 | 16,143     |
| Jul 16 - Aug 31, 2010 | 31,200             | 5,282            | 33 | 10  | 6  | 740   | 2,125    | 750   | 249   | 9,194      |
| Jul 16 - Aug 31, 2011 | 37,862             | 2,285            | 19 | 78  | 6  | 339   | 1,142    | 2,150 | 1,070 | 7,090      |
| Jul 16 - Aug 19, 2012 | 24,886             | 6,972            | 12 | 101 | 2  | 1,039 | 2,351    | 5,168 | 4,721 | 20,366     |

## 4) Marine Area 10 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery

The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) implemented a sixth consecutive summer mark-selective Chinook fishery (MSF) in Marine Area 10 from July 16 through August 19, 2012. Originally scheduled to close on August 31, 2012, the fishery was closed early on August 20, based on a joint decision between WDFW and the tribes, due to in-season total Chinook encounters estimates exceeding preseason modeled expectations. WDFW's Puget Sound Sampling Unit (PSSU) implemented an intensive monitoring program in Area 10 throughout the season in order to collect the data needed to estimate key parameters characterizing the fishery and its impacts on unmarked salmon. Sampling activities included intensive dockside creel sampling, on-the-water effort surveys, test fishing and collection of voluntary trip reports (VTRs) from the angling public. **Table 4.1** summarizes the parameters estimated and the sampling activities associated with each parameter. Specific procedures used for collecting these data and estimating critical data parameters are presented in detail in our separate Methods Report (WDFW 2012a). In this section we present results from our monitoring activities during the Area 10 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 through August 19, 2012.

Table 4.1 Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area 10 summer markselective fishery monitoring program.

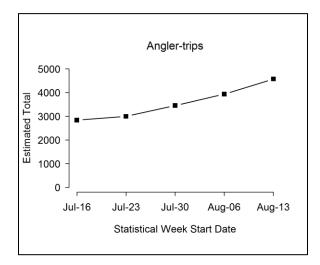
| Activity                                         | Focal<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                                                  | Secondary<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                                                                                           | Sample<br>Unit(s)                                             | Finest<br>Estimation<br>Time Step | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dockside<br>Creel<br>Sampling                    | Fishing effort (boat & angler trips); kept and released fish                                                                           | Catch rates (CPUE);<br>length, age, and CWT<br>composition of harvest <sup>1</sup> ;<br>collection of angler<br>fishing methods.                                                    | Angler<br>trip; kept<br>fish;<br>reported<br>fish<br>release. | One week                          | Within weeks, estimates were produced by day-type strata (weekday/weekend). Each week we sampled every Friday, Saturday and Sunday, and we randomly selected <i>n</i> =2 out of <i>N</i> =4 weekdays (Monday-Thursday) for sampling.                                    |
| On-the-<br>water<br>Surveys                      | Proportion of total<br>angler effort that uses<br>sample-frame sites<br>(i.e., site "size<br>measures") versus out-<br>of-frame sites. | Total on-water boat and<br>angler counts at assumed<br>peak effort time interval<br>(instantaneous count);<br>spatial distribution of<br>recreational fishing boats<br>in the area. | Boats and anglers                                             | Month                             | A total of 5 boat surveys (1 weekday and 4 weekend) were conducted during the 1.5 month fishery.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Test Fishing                                     | Size (legal/sublegal)<br>and mark-status<br>composition (marked,<br>unmarked) of<br>encountered Chinook                                | Chinook length, age, and DNA-based <sup>2</sup> stock composition; species composition of non-Chinook encounters                                                                    | Fish<br>encounter                                             | Season                            | Given sufficient sample size (n=94) of fish caught in the test fishery, we used the test fishery data only to estimate the size/mark-status proportions (LM = 28%, LU = 3%, SM = 53%, SU = 16%; <b>Table 4.5</b> ) needed to produce encounter and mortality estimates. |
| Voluntary<br>Trip Reports<br>(VTRs)              | Size (legal/sublegal)<br>and mark-status<br>composition (marked,<br>unmarked) of<br>encountered Chinook                                | Encounter data for non-<br>Chinook species (e.g.,<br>coho) that the angler may<br>record on the VTR form                                                                            | Fish<br>encounter                                             | Season                            | VTR data were not included in the proportions used to produce encounter and mortality estimates, as data quality is assumed to be higher and sample size was sufficient in test fishery data.                                                                           |
| Overall<br>Fishery<br>Impacts<br>Estimation      | Total Chinook<br>encounters and<br>mortalities, by<br>size/mark-status group                                                           | Ratios of encounters and<br>mortalities per kept<br>Chinook                                                                                                                         | N/A                                                           | Season                            | Estimated on a monthly time step but considered at the season-total level.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Coded-wire<br>tag (CWT)<br>Impacts<br>Estimation | Marked/unmarked<br>double-index tag (DIT)<br>encounters and<br>mortalities                                                             | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                 | N/A                                                           | Season                            | The temporal resolution of DIT impacts is constrained by the total number of tags recovered.                                                                                                                                                                            |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The length and CWT composition of landed catch was assessed on a season-wide basis for impact estimation.

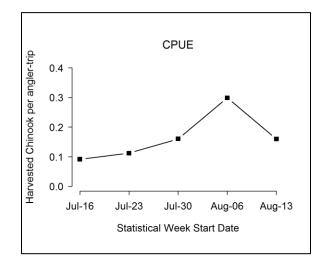
<sup>2</sup>Though samples were collected, DNA-based estimates of stock composition are not yet available for this fishery.

**Table 4.2** Estimates of total fishing effort and total salmon catch (harvest and releases) during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

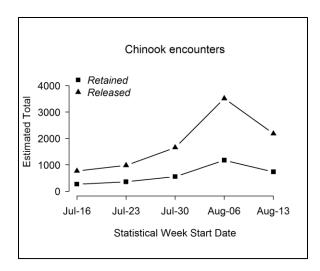
| Month   | Stat<br>Week | Start<br>Date | End<br>Date | Estimate        | ed Effort         | Est. Re         |           | Est. Rel<br>Chino |                 | Total Est.<br>Chinook |
|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|         | WEEK         | Date          | Date        | Boats           | Anglers           | AD              | UM        | AD                | UM              | Encounters            |
| T.,1    | 30           | 16-Jul        | 22-Jul      | 1,374           | 2,835             | 260             | 7         | 577               | 193             | 1,037                 |
| Jul     | 31           | 23-Jul        | 29-Jul      | 1,496           | 2,994             | 335             | 22        | 744               | 236             | 1,338                 |
|         | 32           | 30-Jul        | 5-Aug       | 1,668           | 3,452             | 553             | 0         | 1,229             | 428             | 2,210                 |
| Aug     | 33           | 6-Aug         | 12-Aug      | 1,948           | 3,934             | 1,174           | 0         | 2,607             | 908             | 4,689                 |
|         | 34           | 13-Aug        | 19-Aug      | 2,394           | 4,573             | 731             | 4         | 1,623             | 561             | 2,918                 |
| Pr      | ivate Fle    | et Estimate   | es:         | 8,881           | 17,789            | 3,054           | 34        | 6,779             | 2,326           | 12,193                |
|         | Charte       | er Fleet:     |             | 7               | 34                | 10              | 1         | 7                 | 1               | 19                    |
| Area 1  | 0 Season     | Total Est     | imates:     | 8,888           | 17,823            | 3,064           | 35        | 6,786             | 2,327           | 12,212                |
| Varianc | e:           |               |             | 98,698          | 375,588           | 38,163          | 103       | 2,440,866         | 389,784         | 4,776,918             |
| Standar | d Error:     |               |             | 314             | 613               | 195             | 10        | 1,562             | 624             | 2,186                 |
| CV (%): |              | 4%            | 3%          | 6%              | 30%               | 23%             | 27%       | 18%               |                 |                       |
| 95% CI: | 95% CI:      |               |             | 8,272-<br>9,504 | 16,621-<br>19,024 | 2,681-<br>3,447 | 15-<br>55 | 3,724-<br>9,848   | 1,103-<br>3,550 | 7,928-16,495          |



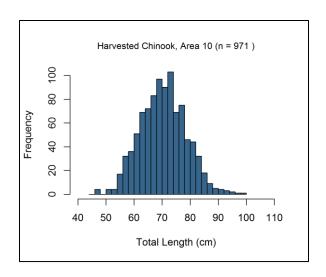
**Figure 4.1** Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.



**Figure 4.2** Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.



**Figure 4.3** Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 10 markselective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.



**Figure 4.4** Length-frequency distribution of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.

**Table 4.3** Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.

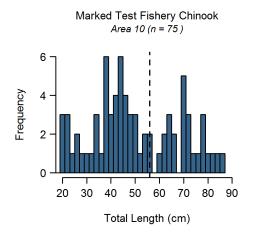
| Moult True | Number Sampled |               |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mark Type  | Legal-size     | Sublegal-size | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marked     | 943            | 28            | 971   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unmarked   | 3              | 3             | 6     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total      | 946            | 31            | 977   |  |  |  |  |  |

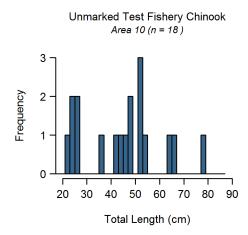
**Table 4.4** Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of recovered CWTs that belonged to double-index tag

| Release<br>Domain | Release Region         | Release Site            | Rearing Location           | CWTs<br>Recovered | Number<br>DITs |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| British           | Fraser River –         | Harrison River          | Chehalis River Hatchery    | 1 (1.4%)          | 0              |
| Columbia (5.7%)   | Thompson River (5.7%)  | Chilliwack River        | Chilliwack River Hatch     | 3 (4.3%)          | 3              |
|                   | H1C1(11.40/)           | Purdy Creek 16.0005     | George Adams Hatch         | 4 (5.7%)          | 4              |
|                   | Hood Canal (11.4%)     | Finch Creek 16.0222     | Hoodsport Hatchery         | 4 (5.7%)          | 0              |
|                   | N Puget Sound (5.7%)   | Wallace River 07.0940   | Wallace Hatchery           | 4 (5.7%)          | 1              |
|                   | Skagit River (1.4%)    | Cascade River 03.1411   | Marblemount Hatchery       | 1 (1.4%)          | 0              |
|                   |                        | Gorst Creek 15.0216     | Gorst Cr Rearing Pond      | 8 (11.4%)         | 0              |
|                   | Mid Dugat Sound (500/) | Voight Creek Tr 10.0428 | Voights Creek Hatchery     | 7 (10%)           | 0              |
| Washington        | Mid Puget Sound (50%)  | Grovers Creek Hatchery  | Grovers Creek Hatchery     | 16 (22.9%)        | 16             |
| (94.3%)           |                        | Big Soos Creek 09.0072  | Soos Creek Hatchery        | 4 (5.7%)          | 4              |
|                   |                        | Clear Creek 11.0013C    | Clear Creek Hatchery       | 8 (11.4%)         | 8              |
|                   |                        | Chambers Creek 12.0007  | Chambers Creek<br>Hatchery | 2 (2.9%)          | 0              |
|                   | S Puget Sound (25.7%)  | Kalama Creek 11.0017    | Kalama Creek Hatchery      | 2 (2.9%)          | 0              |
|                   |                        | Lakewood Hatchery       | Lakewood Hatchery          | 5 (7.1%)          | 0              |
|                   |                        | Minter Creek 15.0048    | Minter Creek Hatchery      | 1 (1.4%)          | 0              |
|                   |                        |                         | Total                      | 70                | 36             |

**Table 4.5** Composition of test fishery Chinook encounters and associated mark-rate and size/mark-status proportion estimates for the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses.

| Stat  | Fis                   | hing Effort       | Le            | gal           | Subl          | legal         | Total |
|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Week  | Days                  | Hours Fished      | AD            | UM            | AD            | UM            | Total |
| 30    | 4                     | 22.3              | 7             | 0             | 3             | 1             | 11    |
| 31    | 4                     | 25.0              | 3             | 0             | 6             | 1             | 10    |
| 32    | 5                     | 30.2              | 7             | 2             | 6             | 6             | 21    |
| 33    | 4                     | 25.1              | 6             | 0             | 11            | 1             | 18    |
| 34    | 5                     | 29.6              | 3             | 1             | 23            | 6             | 33    |
| Total | 22                    | 132.1             | 26            | 3             | 49            | 15            | 93    |
| Size  | e/mark-st             | atus composition: | 0.28 (0.0022) | 0.03 (0.0003) | 0.53 (0.0027) | 0.16 (0.0015) |       |
|       | Legal size mark rate: |                   | 0.90 (0.0033) |               |               |               |       |
|       | 0                     | verall mark rate: | 0.81 (0.0017) |               |               |               |       |





**Figure 4.5** Length-frequency distributions of marked (left panel) and unmarked (right panel) Chinook encountered by test fishers during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. The vertical dashed line in the left panel corresponds to the legal size limit (22 in or 56 cm).

**Table 4.6** Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat and charter boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) compared to test fishing encounter data, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates during the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses.

| Data Source                   | Effort and                                      | Legal    |          | Subl     | legal    | Totals | Mark    | Rate  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|---------|-------|
| Data Source                   | Sample Size                                     | AD       | UM       | AD       | UM       | Totals | Overall | Legal |
| Charter VTR                   | 7 1-trip VTRs, 34<br>Angler Trips               | 10       | 1        | 7        | 1        | 19     | 0.89    | 0.91  |
| Private VTR                   | Private VTR 70 1-trip VTRs,<br>113 Angler Trips |          | 16       | 45       | 31       | 144    | 0.67    | 0.76  |
| Pooled VTR                    | Pooled VTR 77 Days, 147<br>Angler Trips         |          | 17       | 52       | 32       | 163    | 0.70    | 0.78  |
| Size/mark-status composition: |                                                 | 0.38     | 0.10     | 0.32     | 0.20     |        |         |       |
| Variance:                     |                                                 | (0.0015) | (0.0006) | (0.0013) | (0.0010) |        |         |       |

In comparing size/mark-status proportions between Charter and Private VTR data, no significant differences were detected (Fisher Exact test; p=0.249), allowing the combination of the two datasets. Proportions from the resulting pooled VTR data were compared to test fishery proportions using a chi-square analysis. Results indicated a significant difference between the two data sets ( $\chi^2$ =12.56, df=3, p=0.006). Based on these results, and assuming higher data quality in test fishery data and sufficient sample size, we elected to use test fishery data only to estimate the size/mark-status proportions needed to produce Chinook encounter and mortality estimates for the Area 10 summer mark-selective fishery.

**Table 4.7** Summary of season-wide fishery impact estimates for the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Release mortality rate = 0.15 for legal fish and 0.20 for sublegal fish. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

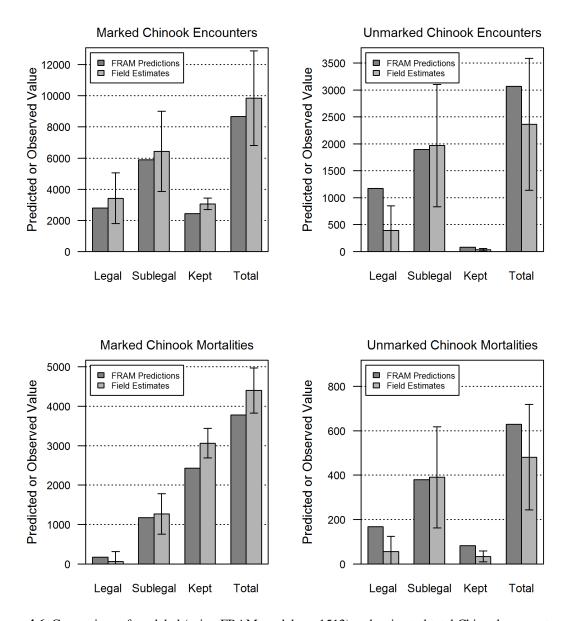
| Size/mark<br>group | Encounters | Retained | Released | Release<br>Mortality | Total<br>Mortality | Var     | SE  | 95% CI      | CV<br>(%) |
|--------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| Legal AD           | 3,419      | 2,976    | 443      | 66                   | 3,042              | 52,566  | 229 | 2593 - 3491 | 8         |
| Legal UM           | 394        | 17       | 377      | 57                   | 74                 | 1,291   | 36  | 6 - 58      | 49        |
| Sublegal AD        | 6,431      | 88       | 6,343    | 1,269                | 1,357              | 68,950  | 263 | 842 - 1871  | 19        |
| Sublegal UM        | 1,968      | 17       | 1,950    | 390                  | 407                | 13,515  | 116 | 179 - 635   | 29        |
| Total              | 12,212     | 3,098    | 9,114    | 1,782                | 4,879              | 136,321 | 369 | 4156 - 5603 | 8         |

**Table 4.8** Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters for the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped) and UM = unmarked.

| Data Source       | Group    | <b>Total Encounters</b> | Legal | Sublegal | <b>Landed Only</b> |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------|----------|--------------------|
|                   | UM       | 3,066                   | 1,171 | 1,895    | 82                 |
| FRAM              | AD       | 8,677                   | 2,792 | 5,885    | 2,429              |
| Encounters        | Total    | 11,743                  | 3,963 | 7,780    | 2,511              |
|                   | % Marked | 74                      | 71    | 76       | 97                 |
|                   | UM       | 2,362                   | 394   | 1,968    | 34                 |
| Estimated (Creel) | AD       | 9,850                   | 3,419 | 6,431    | 3,064              |
| Encounters        | Total    | 12,212                  | 3,813 | 8,399    | 3,098              |
|                   | % Marked | 81                      | 90    | 77       | 99                 |

**Table 4.9** Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook mortalities for the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped) and UM = unmarked.

| Mortality Category        | FRAM | I Chinook M | Iortalities | Estimated Chinook Mortalities |       |       |  |  |
|---------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|
|                           | UM   | AD          | Total       | UM                            | AD    | Total |  |  |
| Total (Landed + Released) | 629  | 3,782       | 4,411       | 481                           | 4,399 | 4,879 |  |  |
| Released Legal            | 168  | 176         | 344         | 57                            | 66    | 123   |  |  |
| Released Sublegal         | 379  | 1,177       | 1,556       | 390                           | 1,269 | 1,659 |  |  |
| Landed Only               | 82   | 2,429       | 2,511       | 34                            | 3,064 | 3,098 |  |  |



**Figure 4.6** Comparison of modeled (using FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters and mortalities for the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Error bars represent approximate 95% confidence intervals for field estimates.

**Table 4.10** Summary of double-index tagged (DIT) Chinook kept by anglers, and estimated total mortality of unmarked DIT Chinook due to hook-and-release impacts resulting from the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

|                           | Brood | DITs  | AD D  | IT Harvest | UM          | U    | M DIT Mo  | rtality  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|
| Hatchery                  | Year  | Obs'd | Est.  | var(Est.)  | DIT<br>Enc. | Est. | var(Est.) | SE(Est.) |
| Clear Creek Hatchery      | 2007  | 2     | 6.3   | 13.7       | 6.3         | 0.6  | 0.1       | 0.5      |
| Clear Creek Hatchery      | 2008  | 1     | 3.2   | 6.8        | 3.2         | 0.3  | 0.1       | 0.3      |
| Clear Creek Hatchery      | 2009  | 5     | 15.8  | 34.1       | 15.9        | 1.6  | 0.3       | 1.3      |
| George Adams Hatchery     | 2008  | 1     | 3.2   | 6.8        | 3.1         | 0.3  | 0.1       | 0.3      |
| George Adams Hatchery     | 2009  | 3     | 9.5   | 20.5       | 9.5         | 0.9  | 0.2       | 0.8      |
| Grovers Creek Hatchery    | 2007  | 1     | 3.2   | 6.8        | 3.2         | 0.3  | 0.1       | 0.3      |
| Grovers Creek Hatchery    | 2008  | 4     | 12.6  | 27.3       | 14.1        | 1.4  | 0.3       | 1.2      |
| Grovers Creek Hatchery    | 2009  | 11    | 34.8  | 75.1       | 33.6        | 3.4  | 0.7       | 2.8      |
| Chilliwack River Hatchery | 2009  | 1     | 3.2   | 6.8        | 1.6         | 0.2  | 0.0       | 0.1      |
| Chilliwack River Hatchery | 2010  | 2     | 6.3   | 13.7       | 3.1         | 0.3  | 0.0       | 0.3      |
| Soos Creek Hatchery       | 2008  | 1     | 3.2   | 6.8        | 3.3         | 0.3  | 0.1       | 0.3      |
| Soos Creek Hatchery       | 2009  | 3     | 9.5   | 20.5       | 9.9         | 1.0  | 0.2       | 0.8      |
| Wallace River Hatchery    | 2009  | 1     | 3.2   | 6.8        | 3.1         | 0.3  | 0.1       | 0.3      |
| Total                     |       | 36    | 113.8 | 245.8      | 109.9       | 11.0 | 2.3       | 9.1      |

**Table 4.11** Monthly sample rates (Total retained Chinook sampled<sup>1</sup> / Estimated retained Chinook) in the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.

| Time period                  |            |                 |             | ated Ret<br>Chinook |      |     | er of Ch<br>sampled | Sample |       |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|------|-----|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Month                        | Stat Weeks | Dates           | AD UM Total |                     |      | AD  | UM                  | Total  | Rate  |
| July                         | 30-31      | 16 Jul - 29 Jul | 595         | 30                  | 625  | 199 | 5                   | 204    | 32.6% |
| August 32-34 30 Jul - 19 Aug |            | 2459            | 4           | 2463                | 772  | 1   | 773                 | 31.4%  |       |
| Season Total                 |            |                 | 3054        | 34                  | 3088 | 971 | 6                   | 977    | 31.6% |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> Number of retained Chinook sampled includes all retained Chinook inspected for CWT's, from all sites sampled during the summer 2012 Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery (creel estimates and the fish sampled as part of baseline sampling).

**Table 4.12** Fishery-total estimates of retained and released salmon (*other than Chinook*) in the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark-status.

| G            | G, ,          |             |             | Retained    | d Salmon |         | Released Salmon |            |               |      |                    |                 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------------|------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Stat<br>Week | Start<br>Date | End<br>Date | Coho<br>AD  | Coho<br>UM  | Chum     | Sockeye | Coho<br>AD      | Coho<br>UM | Coho<br>UK    | Pink | Cutthroat<br>Trout | Unk<br>Salmon   |
| 30           | 16-Jul        | 22-Jul      | 102         | 90          | 9        | 4       | 75              | 65         | 102           | 0    | 0                  | 217             |
| 31           | 23-Jul        | 29-Jul      | 83          | 72          | 3        | 0       | 35              | 35         | 32            | 0    | 0                  | 453             |
| 32           | 30-Jul        | 5-Aug       | 130         | 59          | 0        | 0       | 25              | 24         | 125           | 4    | 4                  | 537             |
| 33           | 6-Aug         | 12-Aug      | 145         | 123         | 2        | 0       | 89              | 113        | 354           | 0    | 0                  | 2603            |
| 34           | 13-Aug        | 19-Aug      | 232         | 250         | 4        | 0       | 80              | 78         | 229           | 0    | 2                  | 2443            |
| Area         | 10 Season     | Total:      | 692         | 594         | 18       | 4       | 305             | 314        | 842           | 4    | 6                  | 6,253           |
| Variance     | e:            |             | 3,001       | 1,687       | 56       | 13      | 2,138           | 1914       | 11281         | 11   | 11                 | 328,612         |
| Standar      | d Error:      |             | 55          | 41          | 7        | 4       | 46              | 44         | 106           | 3    | 3                  | 573             |
| CV (%):      | :             |             | 8%          | 7%          | 41%      | 80%     | 15%             | 14%        | 13%           | 79%  | 52%                | 9%              |
| 95% CI:      | :             |             | 585-<br>800 | 513-<br>674 | 3-33     | 0-11    | 214-396         | 229-400    | 634-<br>1,051 | 0-11 | 0-13               | 5,129-<br>7,377 |

**Table 4.13** Summary of the total number of anglers intercepted in Area 10 during on-the-water surveys conducted from July 16 - August 19, 2012. Sites in bold represent those included in the dockside sample frame.

| Site Name             | Weekday<br>Anglers | Season Total<br>(unadjusted)<br>Size Measure | Weekend<br>Anglers | Season Total<br>(unadjusted)<br>Size Measure |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Armeni Ramp           | 36                 | 0.222                                        | 120                | 0.152                                        |
| Ballard               | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 1                  | 0.001                                        |
| Bayside Marina        | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Blake Island Marina   | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Breakwater Marina     | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Brownsville           | 2                  | 0.012                                        | 42                 | 0.053                                        |
| Canal Marina          | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 3                  | 0.004                                        |
| Des Moines Marina     | 2                  | 0.012                                        | 9                  | 0.011                                        |
| Eagle Harbor          | 2                  | 0.012                                        | 8                  | 0.010                                        |
| Edmonds Dry Storage   | 4                  | 0.025                                        | 38                 | 0.048                                        |
| Edmonds Guest Moorage | 2                  | 0.012                                        | 12                 | 0.015                                        |
| Edmonds Marina        | 8                  | 0.049                                        | 43                 | 0.054                                        |
| Edmonds Sling         | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 36                 | 0.046                                        |
| Elliot Bay Marine     | 4                  | 0.025                                        | 12                 | 0.015                                        |
| Everett Ramp          | 7                  | 0.043                                        | 16                 | 0.020                                        |
| Gasworks Park Marina  | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 4                  | 0.005                                        |
| Gig Harbor Ramp       | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Goldentides Marina    | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Harbor Island Marina  | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 4                  | 0.005                                        |
| Harper Ramp           | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 4                  | 0.005                                        |
| Keyport               | 3                  | 0.019                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Kingston Marina       | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 15                 | 0.019                                        |
| Kingston Moorage      | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Kingston Ramp         | 3                  | 0.019                                        | 69                 | 0.087                                        |
| Liberty Bay Marina    | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Manchester            | 5                  | 0.031                                        | 25                 | 0.032                                        |
| Mukilteo Ramp         | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 3                  | 0.004                                        |
| Port Orchard Ramp     | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Possession Park       | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 3                  | 0.004                                        |
| Private               | 13                 | 0.080                                        | 15                 | 0.019                                        |
| Redondo               | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 10                 | 0.013                                        |
| Salmon Bay Marina     | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 3                  | 0.004                                        |
| Shilshole Marina      | 4                  | 0.025                                        | 22                 | 0.028                                        |
| Shilshole Ramp        | 67                 | 0.414                                        | 239                | 0.303                                        |
| Simpson Marina        | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| South Park Marina     | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Suitser Spit          | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.003                                        |
| Winslow Marina        | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 10                 | 0.013                                        |
| Area 10 Total Anglers | 162                | 1.000                                        | 790                | 1.000                                        |

**Table 4.14** Season-total estimates of Chinook encounters by size/mark-status and total estimates of angler effort, summarized for all seasons to date of the Area 10 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error.

|                       | Effort             | Ret   | Retained Chinook |     |    |     | Released | l Chinoo | k     | Total      |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------------|-----|----|-----|----------|----------|-------|------------|
| Season Dates          | (Angler-<br>trips) | LM    | LU               | SM  | SU | LM  | LU       | SM       | SU    | Encounters |
| Jul 16 - Jul 28, 2007 | 8,374              | 1,469 | 30               | 70  | 8  | 209 | 497      | 3,101    | 723   | 6,107      |
| Jul 16 - Aug 15, 2008 | 13,808             | 1,027 | 3                | 4   | 0  | 128 | 510      | 189      | 385   | 2,246      |
| Jul 16 - Aug 31, 2009 | 23,179             | 1,505 | 22               | 116 | 0  | 220 | 82       | 2,488    | 1,017 | 5,450      |
| Jul 16 - Aug 31, 2010 | 21,636             | 2,950 | 33               | 37  | 9  | 432 | 1,026    | 1,024    | 1,665 | 7,178      |
| Jul 16 - Aug 31, 2011 | 27,753             | 2,548 | 14               | 94  | 14 | 372 | 1,872    | 964      | 694   | 6,573      |
| Jul 16 - Aug 19, 2012 | 17,823             | 2,976 | 17               | 88  | 17 | 443 | 377      | 6,343    | 1,950 | 12,212     |

## 5) Marine Area 11 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery

The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) implemented a sixth consecutive summer mark-selective Chinook fishery (MSF) in Marine Area 11 from June 1 through September 30, 2012. WDFW's Puget Sound Sampling Unit (PSSU) implemented an intensive monitoring program in Area 11 throughout the season in order to collect the data needed to estimate key parameters characterizing the fishery and its impacts on unmarked salmon. Sampling activities included dockside creel sampling and collection of voluntary trip reports (VTRs) from the angling public. **Table 5.1** summarizes the parameters estimated and the sampling activities associated with each parameter. Specific procedures used for collecting these data and estimating critical data parameters are presented in detail in our separate Methods Report (WDFW 2012a). In this section we present results from our monitoring activities during the Area 11 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery.

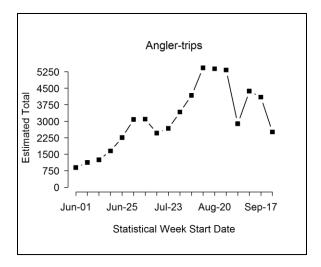
**Table 5.1** Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area 11 winter mark-selective fishery monitoring program.

| Activity                                         | Focal<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                                                 | Secondary<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                                                                                                 | Sample<br>Unit(s)    | Finest<br>Estimation<br>Time Step | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dockside<br>Creel<br>Sampling                    | Fishing effort (boat<br>& angler trips);<br>kept and released<br>fish                                                                 | Catch rates (CPUE);<br>length, age, and<br>CWT composition of<br>harvest <sup>1</sup> ; collection<br>of angler fishing<br>methods.                                                       |                      | Two weeks                         | Creel estimates were produced for two-week estimation periods and stratified into "weekday" (MonThurs.) and "weekend" (FriSun.) day-type strata within weeks. For the weekday stratum, we sampled $n$ =2 days out of $N$ =8 available weekdays per two-week period. For the weekend stratum, we sampled $n$ =2 days out of $N$ =3 available weekend days per week. |
| On-the-<br>water<br>Surveys                      | Proportion of total<br>angler effort that<br>uses sample-frame<br>sites (i.e., site "size<br>measures") versus<br>out-of-frame sites. | Total on-water boat<br>and angler counts at<br>assumed peak effort<br>time interval<br>(instantaneous<br>count); spatial<br>distribution of<br>recreational fishing<br>boats in the area. | Boats and<br>anglers | Month                             | A total of 8 boat surveys (5 weekday and 3 weekend) were conducted during the four month fishery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Voluntary<br>Trip Reports<br>(VTRs)              | Size<br>(legal/sublegal) and<br>mark-status<br>(marked/unmarked)<br>composition of<br>encountered<br>Chinook                          | Encounter data for<br>non-Chinook species<br>(e.g., coho) that the<br>angler may record on<br>the VTR form                                                                                | Fish<br>encounter    | Season                            | We used VTR data to estimate the size/mark-status proportions (LM = 46%, LU = 22%, SM = 22%, SU = 10%; <b>Table 5.5</b> ) needed to produce encounter and mortality estimates.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Overall<br>Fishery<br>Impacts<br>Estimation      | Total Chinook<br>encounters and<br>mortalities, by<br>size/mark-status<br>group                                                       | Ratios of encounters<br>and mortalities per<br>kept Chinook                                                                                                                               | N/A                  | Season                            | Estimated on a monthly time step but considered at the season-total level.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Coded-wire<br>tag (CWT)<br>Impacts<br>Estimation | Marked/unmarked<br>double-index tag<br>(DIT) encounters<br>and mortalities                                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                       | N/A                  | Season                            | The temporal resolution of DIT impacts is constrained by the total number of tags recovered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

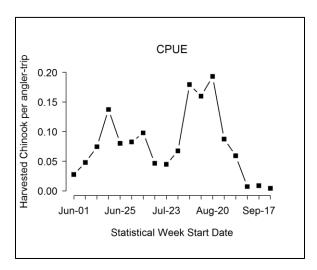
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The length and CWT composition of landed catch was assessed on a season-wide basis for impact estimation.

**Table 5.2** Estimates of total fishing effort and total salmon catch (harvest and releases) during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

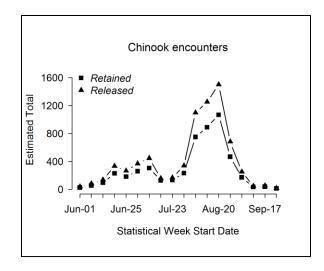
| Month    | Stat Week   | Start     | End Date | Est. I             | Effort            | Est. Re<br>Chir |       | Est. Re<br>Chir |                 | Est. Total<br>Chinook |
|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|          |             | Date      |          | Boats              | Anglers           | AD              | UM    | AD              | UM              | Encounters            |
|          | 23          | 1-Jun     | 3-Jun    | 545                | 893               | 25              | 0     | 17              | 19              | 61                    |
|          | 24          | 4-Jun     | 10-Jun   | 641                | 1,126             | 54              | 0     | 37              | 42              | 133                   |
| Jun      | 25          | 11-Jun    | 17-Jun   | 751                | 1,246             | 93              | 0     | 63              | 73              | 229                   |
|          | 26          | 18-Jun    | 24-Jun   | 1,039              | 1,648             | 226             | 0     | 154             | 177             | 558                   |
|          | 27          | 25-Jun    | 1-Jul    | 1,179              | 2,257             | 181             | 0     | 123             | 142             | 445                   |
|          | 28          | 2-Jul     | 8-Jul    | 1,824              | 3,081             | 254             | 4     | 173             | 195             | 626                   |
| T1       | 29          | 9-Jul     | 15-Jul   | 1,857              | 3,096             | 303             | 0     | 206             | 237             | 746                   |
| Jul      | 30          | 16-Jul    | 22-Jul   | 1,386              | 2,459             | 114             | 11    | 78              | 78              | 282                   |
|          | 31          | 23-Jul    | 29-Jul   | 1,425              | 2,673             | 120             | 11    | 81              | 82              | 295                   |
|          | 32          | 30-Jul    | 5-Aug    | 1,737              | 3,417             | 230             | 0     | 157             | 181             | 568                   |
| A        | 33          | 6-Aug     | 12-Aug   | 2,261              | 4,175             | 748             | 0     | 509             | 587             | 1,845                 |
| Aug      | 34          | 13-Aug    | 19-Aug   | 2,934              | 5,424             | 867             | 20    | 590             | 660             | 2,137                 |
|          | 35          | 20-Aug    | 26-Aug   | 3,041              | 5,386             | 1,040           | 25    | 708             | 791             | 2,563                 |
|          | 36          | 27-Aug    | 2-Sep    | 2,812              | 5,327             | 465             | 0     | 316             | 364             | 1,145                 |
|          | 37          | 3-Sep     | 9-Sep    | 1,720              | 2,885             | 170             | 0     | 116             | 134             | 420                   |
| Sept     | 38          | 10-Sep    | 16-Sep   | 2,125              | 4,369             | 31              | 0     | 21              | 25              | 77                    |
|          | 39          | 17-Sep    | 23-Sep   | 2,038              | 4,095             | 35              | 0     | 24              | 28              | 87                    |
|          | 40          | 24-Sep    | 30-Sep   | 1,323              | 2,509             | 11              | 0     | 7               | 8               | 26                    |
| A        | Area 11 Sea | ason Tota | l:       | 30,638             | 56,065            | 4,966           | 72    | 3,381           | 3,822           | 12,240                |
| Variance | Variance:   |           |          | 1,891,620<br>1,375 | 5,065,258         |                 | 1,943 | 742,004         | 150,376         | 1,653,746             |
| SE:      |             |           |          |                    | 2,251             | 482             | 44    | 861             | 388             | 1,286                 |
| CV (%):  | CV (%):     |           |          |                    | 4%                | 10%             | 62%   | 25%             | 10%             | 11%                   |
| 95% CI:  |             |           |          | 27,943-<br>33,334  | 51,654-<br>60,476 | 4,021-<br>5,912 | 0-158 | 1,692-<br>5,069 | 3,061-<br>4,582 | 9,720-14,761          |



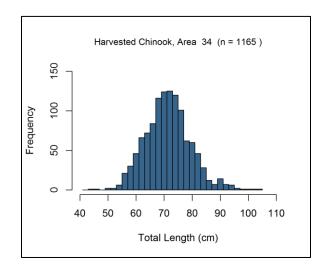
**Figure 5.1** Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012.



**Figure 5.2** Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012.



**Figure 5.3** Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012.



**Figure 5.4** Length-frequency distributions of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012.

**Table 5.3** Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012.

| Moult True | Number Sampled |               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mark Type  | Legal-size     | Sublegal-size | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marked     | 1148           | 17            | 1165  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unmarked   | 4              | 1             | 5     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total      | 1152           | 18            | 1170  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Table 5.4** Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of tags that belonged to double-index tag groups.

| Release<br>Domain   | Release Region                          | Release Site               | Rearing Location            | CWTs<br>Recovered | Number<br>DITs |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| British<br>Columbia | Fraser River – Thompson<br>River (2.7%) | Chilliwack River           | H-Chilliwack River H        | 2 (2.7%)          | 2              |
|                     | Hood Canal (13.5%)                      | Purdy Creek 16.0005        | George Adams<br>Hatchery    | 5 (6.8%)          | 5              |
|                     | 1100d Canar (13.370)                    | Finch Creek 16.0222        | Hoodsport Hatchery          | 5 (6.8%)          | 0              |
|                     | Northern Puget Sound                    | Wallace River<br>07.0940   | Wallace Hatchery            | 2 (2.7%)          | 1              |
|                     | (4.1%)                                  | Whitehorse Springs         | Stillaguamish Hatchery      | 1 (1.4%)          | 0              |
|                     | Skagit River (1.4%)                     | Cascade River<br>03.1411   | Marblemount Hatchery        | 1 (1.4%)          | 1              |
|                     |                                         | Gorst Creek 15.0216        | Gorst Creek Rearing<br>Pond | 3 (4.1%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                         | Big Soos Creek<br>09.0072  | Soos Creek Hatchery         | 6 (8.1%)          | 6              |
| X 1:                | M.1D (C. 1/22.99/)                      | Icy Creek 09.0125          | Icy Creek Hatchery          | 3 (4.1%)          | 0              |
| Washington          | Mid Puget Sound (33.8%)                 | Voight Creek Tr<br>10.0428 | Voights Creek Hatchery      | 6 (8.1%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                         | Clarks Creek Hatchery      | Clarks Creek Hatchery       | 2 (2.7%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                         | Grovers Creek<br>Hatchery  | Grovers Creek Hatchery      | 5 (6.8%)          | 5              |
|                     |                                         | Chambers Creek<br>12.0007  | Chambers Creek<br>Hatchery  | 12 (16.2%)        | 0              |
|                     |                                         | Kalama Creek<br>11.0017    | Kalama Creek Hatchery       | 3 (4.1%)          | 0              |
|                     | Southern Puget Sound (43.2%)            | Chambers Creek<br>12.0007  | Garrison Hatchery           | 1 (1.4%)          | 0              |
|                     |                                         | Clear Creek<br>11.0013C    | Clear Creek Hatchery        | 12 (16.2%)        | 12             |
|                     |                                         | Lakewood Hatchery          | Lakewood Hatchery           | 4 (5.4%)          | 0              |
| Columbia<br>River   | Central Columbia River (1.4%)           | Spring Creek 29.0159       | Spring Creek NFH            | 1 (1.4%)          | 1              |
|                     |                                         |                            | Total                       | 74                | 33             |

**Table 5.5** Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) during the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses.

| Data Source                   | Effort and                           | Le       | Legal    |          | Sublegal |        | Mark Rate |       |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Data Source                   | Sample Size                          | AD       | UM       | AD       | UM       | Totals | Overall   | Legal |
| Private VTR                   | 448 1-trip VTRs,<br>718 Angler Trips | 341      | 165      | 165      | 71       | 742    | 0.68      | 0.67  |
| Size/mark-status composition: |                                      | 0.46     | 0.22     | 0.22     | 0.10     |        |           |       |
| Variance:                     |                                      | (0.0003) | (0.0002) | (0.0002) | (0.0001) |        |           |       |

**Table 5.6** Summary of season-wide fishery impact estimates for the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. Release mortality rate = 0.15 for legal fish and 0.20 for sublegal fish. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

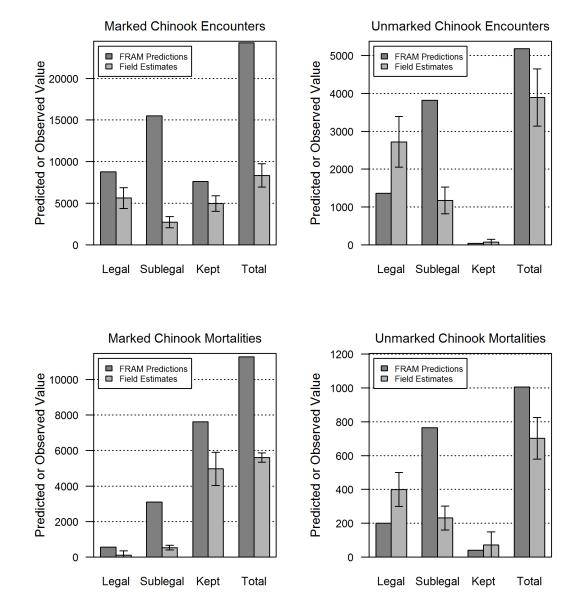
| Size/mark<br>group | Encounters | Retained | Released | Release<br>Mortality | Total<br>Mortality | Var     | SE  | 95% CI      | CV<br>(%) |
|--------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| Legal AD           | 5,625      | 4,894    | 731      | 110                  | 5,004              | 240,427 | 490 | 4043 - 5965 | 10        |
| Legal UM           | 2,722      | 57       | 2,665    | 400                  | 457                | 4,020   | 63  | 8 - 35      | 14        |
| Sublegal AD        | 2,722      | 72       | 2,649    | 530                  | 602                | 5,020   | 71  | 463 - 741   | 12        |
| Sublegal UM        | 1,171      | 14       | 1,157    | 231                  | 246                | 1,511   | 39  | 170 - 322   | 16        |
| Total              | 12,240     | 5,038    | 7,202    | 1,271                | 6,309              | 250,978 | 501 | 5327 - 7291 | 8         |

**Table 5.7** Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters for the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

| Data Source       | Group    | <b>Total Encounters</b> | Legal  | Sublegal | <b>Landed Only</b> |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------|
|                   | UM       | 5,182                   | 1,362  | 3,820    | 41                 |
| FRAM              | AD       | 24,280                  | 8,765  | 15,515   | 7,626              |
| Encounters        | Total    | 29,462                  | 10,127 | 19,335   | 7,667              |
|                   | % Marked | 82                      | 87     | 80       | 100                |
|                   | UM       | 3,893                   | 2,722  | 1,171    | 72                 |
| Estimated (Creel) | AD       | 8,347                   | 5,625  | 2,722    | 4,966              |
| Encounters        | Total    | 12,240                  | 8,347  | 3,893    | 5,038              |
|                   | % Marked | 68                      | 67     | 70       | 99                 |

**Table 5.8** Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook mortalities for the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. Values may not add up perfectly due to rounding error. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

| Mortality Category        | FRAM  | I Chinook M | Iortalities | <b>Estimated Chinook Mortalities</b> |       |       |  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|                           | UM    | AD          | Total       | UM                                   | AD    | Total |  |
| Total (Landed + Released) | 1,005 | 11,282      | 12,287      | 703                                  | 5,606 | 6,309 |  |
| Released Legal            | 200   | 553         | 753         | 400                                  | 110   | 509   |  |
| Released Sublegal         | 764   | 3,103       | 3,867       | 231                                  | 530   | 761   |  |
| Landed Only               | 41    | 7,626       | 7,667       | 72                                   | 4,966 | 5,038 |  |



**Figure 5.5** Comparison of modeled (FRAM model run 1512) and estimated total Chinook encounters and mortalities for the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. Error bars represent approximate 95% confidence intervals for field estimates.

**Table 5.9** Summary of double-index tagged (DIT) Chinook kept by anglers, and estimated total mortality of unmarked DIT Chinook due to hook-and-release impacts resulting from the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

|                           | Brood | DITs  | AD D  | IT Harvest | UM          | U    | M DIT Mo  | rtality  |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|------|-----------|----------|
| Hatchery                  | Year  | Obs'd | Est.  | var(Est.)  | DIT<br>Enc. | Est. | var(Est.) | SE(Est.) |
| Clear Creek Hatchery      | 2008  | 1     | 4.3   | 14.2       | 4.3         | 0.4  | 0.1       | 0.4      |
| Clear Creek Hatchery      | 2009  | 11    | 43.1  | 142.3      | 47.5        | 8.6  | 15.7      | 7.6      |
| George Adams Hatchery     | 2009  | 5     | 21.5  | 71.2       | 21.6        | 2.2  | 0.7       | 1.9      |
| Grovers Creek Hatchery    | 2009  | 5     | 21.5  | 71.2       | 20.8        | 2.1  | 0.7       | 1.8      |
| Chilliwack River Hatchery | 2009  | 1     | 4.3   | 14.2       | 2.2         | 0.2  | 0.0       | 0.2      |
| Chilliwack River Hatchery | 2010  | 1     | 4.3   | 14.2       | 2.1         | 0.2  | 0.0       | 0.2      |
| Marblemount Hatchery      | 2009  | 1     | 4.3   | 14.2       | 4.3         | 0.4  | 0.1       | 0.4      |
| Soos Creek Hatchery       | 2007  | 1     | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0         | 0.0  | 0.0       | 0.0      |
| Soos Creek Hatchery       | 2009  | 5     | 21.5  | 71.2       | 22.6        | 2.3  | 0.8       | 2.0      |
| Spring Creek NFH          | 2009  | 1     | 4.3   | 14.2       | 4.3         | 0.4  | 0.1       | 0.4      |
| Wallace River Hatchery    | 2009  | 1     | 4.3   | 14.2       | 4.3         | 0.4  | 0.1       | 0.4      |
| Total                     |       | 33    | 133.5 | 441.3      | 134.0       | 17.3 | 18.5      | 15.1     |

**Table 5.10** Monthly sample rates (Total retained Chinook sampled<sup>1</sup> / Estimated retained Chinook) in the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked.

| Time period  |               |                  |      | ated Ret<br>Chinook |       |      | er of Ch<br>sampled | Sample |       |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|------|---------------------|-------|------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Month        | Stat<br>Weeks | Dates            | AD   | UM                  | Total | AD   | UM                  | Total  | Rate  |
| June         | 23-27         | 1 Jun - 1 Jul    | 578  | 0                   | 578   | 150  | 0                   | 150    | 25.9% |
| July         | 28-31         | 2 Jul - 29 Jul   | 790  | 27                  | 818   | 180  | 2                   | 182    | 22.3% |
| August       | 32-35         | 30 Jul - 26 Aug  | 2886 | 44                  | 2930  | 684  | 1                   | 685    | 23.4% |
| September    | 36-40         | 27 Aug - 30 Sept | 712  | 0                   | 712   | 151  | 2                   | 153    | 21.5% |
| Season Total |               |                  | 4966 | 72                  | 5038  | 1165 | 5                   | 1170   | 23.2% |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1/</sup> Number of retained Chinook sampled includes all retained Chinook inspected for CWT's, from all sites sampled during the summer 2012 Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery (creel estimates and the fish sampled as part of baseline sampling).

**Table 5.11** Fishery-total estimates of retained and released salmon (other than Chinook) for the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark-status. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error.

| g, ,         | g, ,          |             | Retained        | Salmon          |             |            |                 | Releas | sed Salmon |                    |                    |                   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Stat<br>Week | Start<br>Date | End<br>Date | Coho<br>AD      | Coho<br>UM      | Coho<br>AD  | Coho<br>UM | Coho<br>UK      | Chum   | Pink       | Atlantic<br>Salmon | Cutthroat<br>Trout | Unknown<br>Salmon |
| 23           | 1-Jun         | 3-Jun       | 0               | 0               | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 0                  | 0                 |
| 24           | 4-Jun         | 10-Jun      | 0               | 0               | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 0                  | 0                 |
| 25           | 11-Jun        | 17-Jun      | 0               | 0               | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 0                  | 0                 |
| 26           | 18-Jun        | 24-Jun      | 0               | 0               | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 0                  | 3                 |
| 27           | 25-Jun        | 1-Jul       | 15              | 3               | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 0                  | 3                 |
| 28           | 2-Jul         | 8-Jul       | 4               | 16              | 0           | 17         | 0               | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 36                 | 24                |
| 29           | 9-Jul         | 15-Jul      | 3               | 10              | 3           | 7          | 17              | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 23                 | 13                |
| 30           | 16-Jul        | 22-Jul      | 5               | 0               | 0           | 18         | 18              | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 0                  | 11                |
| 31           | 23-Jul        | 29-Jul      | 11              | 0               | 33          | 15         | 47              | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 0                  | 68                |
| 32           | 30-Jul        | 5-Aug       | 20              | 13              | 10          | 12         | 17              | 0      | 0          | 10                 | 0                  | 125               |
| 33           | 6-Aug         | 12-Aug      | 15              | 37              | 12          | 0          | 45              | 0      | 0          | 10                 | 0                  | 126               |
| 34           | 13-Aug        | 19-Aug      | 72              | 59              | 10          | 34         | 74              | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 36                 | 147               |
| 35           | 20-Aug        | 26-Aug      | 213             | 173             | 44          | 41         | 153             | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 36                 | 181               |
| 36           | 27-Aug        | 2-Sep       | 589             | 519             | 46          | 29         | 287             | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 21                 | 468               |
| 37           | 3-Sep         | 9-Sep       | 452             | 276             | 42          | 33         | 171             | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 76                 | 476               |
| 38           | 10-Sep        | 16-Sep      | 1,376           | 935             | 135         | 108        | 507             | 0      | 0          | 0                  | 7                  | 1,095             |
| 39           | 17-Sep        | 23-Sep      | 685             | 421             | 178         | 160        | 496             | 4      | 4          | 0                  | 0                  | 1,059             |
| 40           | 24-Sep        | 30-Sep      | 328             | 310             | 124         | 15         | 270             | 3      | 0          | 0                  | 4                  | 813               |
| Area         | 11 Season     | Total:      | 3,789           | 2,772           | 637         | 489        | 2,101           | 7      | 4          | 20                 | 239                | 4,612             |
| Variance     | e:            |             | 124,305         | 80,564          | 16,305      | 8,508      | 49,172          | 13     | 9          | 357                | 9,950              | 230,677           |
| Standard     | d Error:      |             | 55              | 353             | 284         | 128        | 92              | 222    | 4          | 3                  | 19                 | 100               |
| CV (%):      |               |             | 9%              | 10%             | 20%         | 19%        | 11%             | 50%    | 73%        | 95%                | 42%                | 10%               |
| 95% CI:      | :             |             | 3,098-<br>4,480 | 2,216-<br>3,328 | 387-<br>887 | 308-670    | 1,666-<br>2,536 | 0-14   | 0-10       | 0-57               | 43-435             | 3,671-<br>5,554   |

**Table 5.12** Summary of the total number of anglers intercepted in Area 11 during on-the-water surveys conducted from June 1 – September 30, 2012. Sites in bold represent those included in the dockside sample frame.

| Site Name                        | Weekday<br>Anglers | Season Total<br>(unadjusted)<br>Size Measure | Weekend<br>Anglers | Season Total<br>(unadjusted)<br>Size Measure |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|
| Armeni Ramp                      | 38                 | 0.052                                        | 39                 | 0.046                                        |  |
| Bainbridge Island Marina         | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |  |
| Blake Island                     | 2                  | 0.003                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |  |
| Breakwater Marina                | 16                 | 0.022                                        | 11                 | 0.013                                        |  |
| Browns Point Ramp                | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 8                  | 0.009                                        |  |
| Brownsville Marina/Dock/Ramp     | 2                  | 0.003                                        | 6                  | 0.007                                        |  |
| Chinook Landing Marina           | 2                  | 0.003                                        | 3                  | 0.004                                        |  |
| Commencement Bay Marina Services | 22                 | 0.030                                        | 28                 | 0.033                                        |  |
| Day Island Marina                | 1                  | 0.001                                        | 1                  | 0.001                                        |  |
| Des Moines Marina                | 90                 | 0.124                                        | 115                | 0.136                                        |  |
| Des Moines Marina (Slings)       | 27                 | 0.037                                        | 37                 | 0.044                                        |  |
| Dockton Ramp                     | 11                 | 0.015                                        | 10                 | 0.012                                        |  |
| Eagle Harbor Marina              | 4                  | 0.006                                        | 4                  | 0.005                                        |  |
| Elliot Bay Marina                | 2                  | 0.003                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |  |
| Foss Harbor Marina               | 3                  | 0.004                                        | 6                  | 0.007                                        |  |
| Fox Island Ramp                  | 1                  | 0.001                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |  |
| Gig Harbor Marina                | 11                 | 0.015                                        | 20                 | 0.024                                        |  |
| Gig Harbor Ramp                  | 33                 | 0.046                                        | 37                 | 0.044                                        |  |
| Harsteine Ramp                   | 3                  | 0.004                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |  |
| Hilapost Boathouse               | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 3                  | 0.004                                        |  |
| Horsehead Bay                    | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |  |
| Hylebos Boat Haven               | 4                  | 0.006                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |  |
| Jim Clark Marina                 | 1                  | 0.001                                        | 1                  | 0.001                                        |  |
| Kingston Marina                  | 4                  | 0.006                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |  |
| Manchester Ramp                  | 9                  | 0.012                                        | 30                 | 0.035                                        |  |
| Narrows Marina                   | 12                 | 0.017                                        | 21                 | 0.025                                        |  |
| Olalla Public Ramp               | 7                  | 0.010                                        | 4                  | 0.005                                        |  |
| Ole & Charlie's Marina           | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 1                  | 0.001                                        |  |
| Point Defiance Boathouse         | 96                 | 0.133                                        | 42                 | 0.050                                        |  |
| Point Defiance Public Ramp       | 149                | 0.206                                        | 220                | 0.260                                        |  |
| Private                          | 31                 | 0.043                                        | 30                 | 0.035                                        |  |
| Puget Marina                     | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 4                  | 0.005                                        |  |
| Quartermaster Marina (Vashon Is) | 2                  | 0.003                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |  |
| Redondo Ramp                     | 104                | 0.144                                        | 136                | 0.161                                        |  |
| Shilshole Marina                 | 2                  | 0.003                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |  |
| Shilshole Ramp                   | 3                  | 0.004                                        | 2                  | 0.002                                        |  |
| Solo Point Ramp                  | 4                  | 0.006                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |  |
| Tacoma Outboard Association      | 16                 | 0.022                                        | 11                 | 0.013                                        |  |
| Tacoma Yacht Club                | 1                  | 0.001                                        | 0                  | 0.000                                        |  |
| Tyee Marina/Ramp                 | 11                 | 0.015                                        | 9                  | 0.011                                        |  |
| Wollochet Bay Ramp               | 0                  | 0.000                                        | 1                  | 0.001                                        |  |
| Area 11 Total Anglers            | 724                | 1.000                                        | 846                | 1.000                                        |  |

**Table 5.13** Season-total estimates of Chinook encounters by size/mark-status and total estimates of angler effort, summarized for all seasons to date of the Area 11 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery. Values may not add exactly due to rounding error.

| Season Dates          | Effort         | Ret    | Retained Chinook |     |    |       | Released | Chinoo | k     | Total      |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|-----|----|-------|----------|--------|-------|------------|
| Season Dates          | (Angler-trips) | LM     | LU               | SM  | SU | LM    | LU       | SM     | SU    | Encounters |
| Jun 1 - Sept 30, 2007 | 78,958         | 10,192 | 74               | 354 | 21 | 1,511 | 3,015    | 8,033  | 2,357 | 25,558     |
| Jun 1 - Sept 30, 2008 | 65,728         | 7,277  | 18               | 100 | 5  | 1,087 | 1,999    | 1,969  | 248   | 12,703     |
| Jun 1 - Sept 30, 2009 | 80,157         | 3,149  | 20               | 117 | 17 | 470   | 1,269    | 3,820  | 3,302 | 12,164     |
| Jun 1 - Sept 30, 2010 | 54,594         | 3,833  | 64               | 27  | 0  | 580   | 1,105    | 900    | 405   | 6,965      |
| Jun 1 - Sept 30, 2011 | 69,919         | 2,559  | 9                | 77  | 12 | 382   | 2,120    | 1,932  | 1,579 | 8,670      |
| Jun 1 - Sept 30, 2012 | 56,065         | 4,894  | 57               | 72  | 14 | 731   | 2,665    | 2,649  | 1,157 | 12,240     |

## 6) Marine Area 12 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery

The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) implemented a summer mark-selective Chinook fishery (MSF) in Marine Area 12 from July 1 through September 30, 2012 for the first time. WDFW's Puget Sound Sampling Unit (PSSU) implemented a comprehensive sampling program consisting of dockside angler interviews with catch sampling ("Baseline Sampling" approach; see WDFW 2012a for details) along with efforts to distribute and collect voluntary trip reports (VTRs) from the angling public.

Baseline Sampling is opportunistic in nature, with overall sampling effort allocated across space and time in a manner that maximizes the number of angler interviews obtained per sample effort. Site visits ranged from short (e.g., "no effort" samples) to full-day (8+ hours) sampling events. When present, samplers interviewed all anglers exiting the Area 12 fishery at the selected access site. The interview and catch-sampling procedures employed in Area 12 were identical to those used in other mark-selective fisheries. In contrast to the intensive survey design (i.e., the "Murthy" design) employed in other areas, Area 12 sampling results could not be used to produce fishery-total estimates of effort, encounters (retained catch + releases), and unmarked-DIT Chinook impacts. It should be noted, however, that Area 12 baseline sampling observations will ultimately (one to two years from the close of the fishery) be combined with Catch Record Card (CRC) data to estimate catch and effort at the fishery-total level, by month. Thus, while these descriptors of MSF impacts are not presented in the present document, they will be available at a future time.

**Table 6.1** summarizes the parameters estimated and the sampling activities associated with each parameter. Specific procedures used for collecting these data and estimating critical data parameters are presented in detail in our separate Methods Report (WDFW 2012a). In this section we present results from our monitoring activities during the Area 12 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 through September 30, 2012, including relative catch and effort patterns over the three-month season based on the assumption that baseline-sampling observations of these parameters are good indicators of associated fishery-wide trends.

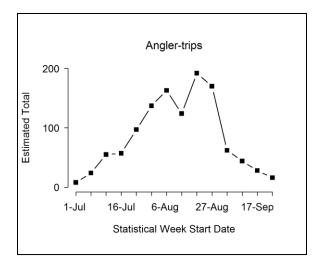
**Table 6.1** Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area 12 mark-selective fishery monitoring program.

| Activity                                                   | Focal<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                      | Secondary<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                            | Sample<br>Unit(s)                                   | Finest<br>Estimation<br>Time Step | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dockside<br>Angler<br>Interviews<br>(Baseline<br>Sampling) | Observed (insample) fishing effort (boat & angler trips); kept and released fish.                          | Catch rates (CPUE); length, age, and CWT composition of harvest <sup>1</sup> ; collection of angler fishing methods. | Angler trip; kept<br>fish; reported<br>fish release | Week                              | Observed catch per angler trip<br>and species composition data<br>obtained from baseline sampling<br>will ultimately be combined with<br>Catch Record Card (CRC) data to<br>produce fishery-total estimates at<br>a later time (approximately one<br>year following the fishery).          |
| Voluntary<br>Trip Reports<br>(VTRs)                        | Size (legal/sublegal)<br>and mark-status<br>composition<br>(marked, unmarked)<br>of encountered<br>Chinook | Encounter data for<br>non-Chinook species<br>(e.g., coho) that the<br>angler may record on<br>the VTR form           | Fish encounter                                      | Season                            | VTR data may be used in the estimation of total Chinook encounters by size/mark group (LM = 100%, LU = 0%, SM = 0%, SU = 0%; <b>Table 6.5</b> ) and associated impacts, once CRC-based retained Chinook estimates become available, using Conrad and McHugh's (2008) biascorrected method. |
| Overall<br>Fishery<br>Impacts<br>Estimation                | Total Chinook<br>encounters and<br>mortalities, by<br>size/mark-status<br>group                            | Ratios of encounters<br>and mortalities per<br>kept Chinook                                                          | N/A                                                 | Season                            | Will be estimated at a later date using the CRC-based retained Chinook estimate, when it becomes available.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Coded-wire<br>tag (CWT)<br>Impacts<br>Estimation           | Marked/unmarked<br>double-index tag<br>(DIT) encounters<br>and mortalities                                 | N/A                                                                                                                  | N/A                                                 | Season                            | Will be estimated at a later date using the CRC-based retained Chinook estimate, when it becomes available. The temporal resolution of DIT impacts is constrained by the total number of tags recovered.                                                                                   |

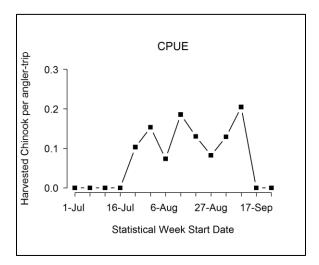
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The length and CWT composition of landed catch was assessed on a season-wide basis for impact estimation.

**Table 6.2** Observations of fishing effort, salmon harvest, and reported salmon releases, by week, for the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark status.

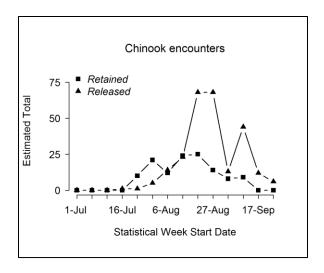
|       |                   | E   | ffort    | Retained Fish |      |    | Released Fish |    |        |    |    |      |    |      |         |          |                    |
|-------|-------------------|-----|----------|---------------|------|----|---------------|----|--------|----|----|------|----|------|---------|----------|--------------------|
| Month | Stat<br>Week      |     | Anglers  | Chi           | nook | Co | oho           | (  | Chinoo | k  |    | Coho |    | Chum | Trout   | Atlantic | Cutthroat<br>Trout |
|       |                   |     | Aligicis | AD            | UM   | AD | UM            | AD | UM     | UK | AD | UM   | UK | Cham | General | Salmon   |                    |
|       | 27                | 5   | 8        | 0             | 0    | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 0                  |
|       | 28                | 14  | 24       | 0             | 0    | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 0                  |
| Jul   | 29                | 29  | 55       | 0             | 0    | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 0                  |
|       | 30                | 26  | 57       | 0             | 0    | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0      | 1  | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 9                  |
|       | 31                | 50  | 97       | 10            | 0    | 0  | 0             | 0  | 0      | 1  | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 4                  |
|       | 32                | 70  | 137      | 21            | 0    | 0  | 0             | 1  | 2      | 2  | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0       | 1        | 2                  |
| A     | 33                | 86  | 163      | 12            | 0    | 0  | 0             | 1  | 6      | 7  | 0  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 1                  |
| Aug   | 34                | 69  | 124      | 23            | 1    | 2  | 0             | 7  | 8      | 8  | 0  | 0    | 2  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 5                  |
|       | 35                | 97  | 192      | 25            | 0    | 18 | 3             | 26 | 21     | 21 | 0  | 1    | 6  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 33                 |
|       | 36                | 96  | 170      | 14            | 0    | 1  | 1             | 25 | 1      | 42 | 9  | 4    | 11 | 2    | 6       | 0        | 8                  |
|       | 37                | 42  | 62       | 8             | 0    | 1  | 3             | 7  | 3      | 3  | 2  | 3    | 8  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 8                  |
| Sept  | 38                | 28  | 44       | 9             | 0    | 6  | 4             | 4  | 35     | 5  | 0  | 0    | 1  | 1    | 0       | 0        | 8                  |
|       | 39                | 17  | 28       | 0             | 0    | 7  | 5             | 8  | 3      | 1  | 4  | 0    | 0  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 0                  |
|       | 40                | 9   | 16       | 0             | 0    | 0  | 2             | 0  | 0      | 6  | 5  | 1    | 5  | 0    | 0       | 0        | 0                  |
|       | 2 Season<br>otal: | 638 | 1177     | 122           | 1    | 35 | 18            | 79 | 79     | 97 | 20 | 9    | 33 | 3    | 6       | 1        | 78                 |



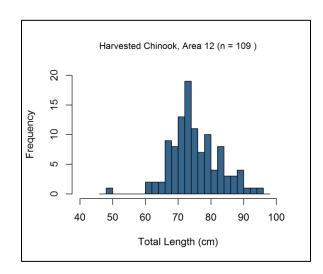
**Figure 6.1** Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates.



**Figure 6.2** Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates.



**Figure 6.3** Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 12 markselective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates.



**Figure 6.4** Length-frequency distributions of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012.

**Table 6.3** Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012.

| Marila Tama | Number Sampled |               |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mark Type   | Legal-size     | Sublegal-size | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marked      | 108            | 1             | 109   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unmarked    | 1              | 0             | 1     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total       | 109            | 1             | 110   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Table 6.4** Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of tags that belonged to double-index tag groups.

| Release Domain    | Release Region    | Release Site        | Rearing Location      | CWTs<br>Recovered | Number<br>DITs |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Washington (100%) | Hood Canal (100%) | Purdy Creek 16.0005 | George Adams Hatchery | 1 (100%)          | 1              |
|                   |                   |                     | Total                 | 1                 | 1              |

**Table 6.5** Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses.

| Data Source | Effort and                       | Legal   |         | Subl    | legal Totals |        | Mark Rate |       |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------|
|             | Sample Size                      | AD      | UM      | AD      | UM           | Totals | Overall   | Legal |
| Private VTR | 1 1-trip VTRs, 2<br>Angler Trips | 4       | 0       | 0       | 0            | 4      | 1.00      | 1.00  |
| Size/ma     | Size/mark-status composition:    |         |         | 0.00    | 0.00         |        |           |       |
|             | (0.000)                          | (0.000) | (0.000) | (0.000) |              |        |           |       |

**Table 6.6** List of sites sampled with the number of sampling events (site-days) during the Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012

| Location                              | Number       | of Site-Days<br>per Month | Total Site-<br>Days | % of Total |       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------|--|
|                                       | Jul Aug Sept |                           |                     | Days       |       |  |
| Harbor Marina                         | 0            | 0                         | 1                   | 1          | 0.6%  |  |
| Hood Canal Public Ramp (Tacoma Light) | 21           | 26                        | 12                  | 59         | 38.3% |  |
| Misery Point Ramp                     | 2            | 2                         | 11                  | 15         | 9.7%  |  |
| General - Area 9                      | 0            | 1                         | 2                   | 3          | 1.9%  |  |
| Point Whitney Ramp                    | 0            | 0                         | 1                   | 1          | 0.6%  |  |
| Quilcene Bay Ramp                     | 0            | 3                         | 0                   | 3          | 1.9%  |  |
| Salsbury County Park Ramp             | 0            | 1                         | 2                   | 3          | 1.9%  |  |
| Tahuya Ramp                           | 0            | 0                         | 1                   | 1          | 0.6%  |  |
| Twanoh State Park                     | 2            | 4                         | 5                   | 11         | 7.1%  |  |
| Union Ramp                            | 8            | 10                        | 4                   | 22         | 14.3% |  |
| Hood Canal Marina (Union)             | 1            | 1                         | 2                   | 4          | 2.6%  |  |
| Rest-A-While Resort                   | 0            | 2                         | 2                   | 4          | 2.6%  |  |
| Triton Cove                           | 2            | 5                         | 4                   | 11         | 7.1%  |  |
| Hoodsport Shore                       | 0            | 6                         | 4                   | 10         | 6.5%  |  |
| Lingerlonger Ramp                     | 0            | 0                         | 1                   | 1          | 0.6%  |  |
| Big Beef Beach                        | 0            | 0                         | 3                   | 3          | 1.9%  |  |
| Dewatto Creek Watch                   | 0            | 1                         | 0                   | 1          | 0.6%  |  |
| Lilliwaup Beach Launch                | 1            | 0                         | 0                   | 1          | 0.6%  |  |
| Grand Total                           | 37           | 62                        | 55                  | 154        | 100%  |  |

## 7) Marine Area 13 Summer Mark-Selective Chinook Fishery

The Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) implemented a sixth consecutive summer mark-selective Chinook fishery (MSF) in Marine Area 13 from May 1 through September 30, 2012. WDFW's Puget Sound Sampling Unit (PSSU) implemented a comprehensive sampling program consisting of dockside angler interviews with catch sampling ("Baseline Sampling" approach; see WDFW 2012a for details) along with efforts to distribute and collect voluntary trip reports (VTRs) from the angling public.

Baseline Sampling is opportunistic in nature, with overall sampling effort allocated across space and time in a manner that maximizes the number of angler interviews obtained per sample effort. Site visits ranged from short (e.g., "no effort" samples) to full-day (8+ hours) sampling events. When present, samplers interviewed all anglers exiting the Area 13 fishery at the selected access site. The interview and catch-sampling procedures employed in Area 13 were identical to those used in other mark-selective fisheries. In contrast to the intensive survey design (i.e., the "Murthy" design) employed in other areas, Area 13 sampling results could not be used to produce fishery-total estimates of effort, encounters (retained catch + releases), and unmarked-DIT Chinook impacts. It should be noted, however, that Area 13 baseline sampling observations will ultimately (one to two years from the close of the fishery) be combined with Catch Record Card (CRC) data to estimate catch and effort at the fishery-total level, by month. Thus, while these descriptors of MSF impacts are not presented in the present document, they will be available at a future time.

**Table 7.1** summarizes the parameters estimated and the sampling activities associated with each parameter. Specific procedures used for collecting these data and estimating critical data parameters are presented in detail in our separate Methods Report (WDFW 2012a). In this section we present results from our monitoring activities during the Area 13 summer mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 through September 30, 2012, including relative catch and effort patterns over the three-month season based on the assumption that baseline-sampling observations of these parameters are good indicators of associated fishery-wide trends.

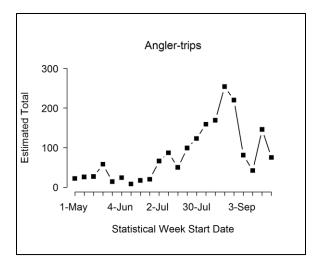
**Table 7.1** Sampling/estimation details on target parameters associated with the overall Area 13 mark-selective fishery monitoring program.

| Activity                                                   | Focal<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                      | Secondary<br>Parameter(s)                                                                                            | Sample<br>Unit(s)                                   | Finest<br>Estimation<br>Time Step | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dockside<br>Angler<br>Interviews<br>(Baseline<br>Sampling) | Observed (insample) fishing effort (boat & angler trips); kept and released fish.                          | Catch rates (CPUE); length, age, and CWT composition of harvest <sup>1</sup> ; collection of angler fishing methods. | Angler trip; kept<br>fish; reported<br>fish release | Week                              | Observed catch per angler trip<br>and species composition data<br>obtained from baseline sampling<br>will ultimately be combined with<br>Catch Record Card (CRC) data to<br>produce fishery-total estimates at<br>a later time (approximately one<br>year following the fishery).          |
| Voluntary<br>Trip Reports<br>(VTRs)                        | Size (legal/sublegal)<br>and mark-status<br>composition<br>(marked, unmarked)<br>of encountered<br>Chinook | Encounter data for<br>non-Chinook species<br>(e.g., coho) that the<br>angler may record on<br>the VTR form           | Fish encounter                                      | Season                            | VTR data may be used in the estimation of total Chinook encounters by size/mark group (LM = 40, LU = 40%, SM = 20%, SU = 0%; <b>Table 7.5</b> ) and associated impacts, once CRC-based retained Chinook estimates become available, using Conrad and McHugh's (2008) biascorrected method. |
| Overall<br>Fishery<br>Impacts<br>Estimation                | Total Chinook<br>encounters and<br>mortalities, by<br>size/mark-status<br>group                            | Ratios of encounters<br>and mortalities per<br>kept Chinook                                                          | N/A                                                 | Season                            | Will be estimated at a later date using the CRC-based retained Chinook estimate, when it becomes available.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Coded-wire<br>tag (CWT)<br>Impacts<br>Estimation           | Marked/unmarked<br>double-index tag<br>(DIT) encounters<br>and mortalities                                 | N/A                                                                                                                  | N/A                                                 | Season                            | Will be estimated at a later date using the CRC-based retained Chinook estimate, when it becomes available. The temporal resolution of DIT impacts is constrained by the total number of tags recovered.                                                                                   |

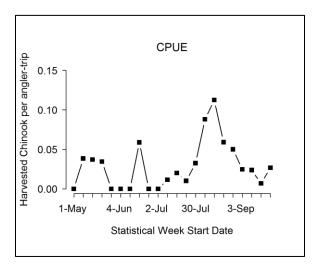
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The length and CWT composition of landed catch was assessed on a season-wide basis for impact estimation.

**Table 7.2** Observations of fishing effort, salmon harvest, and reported salmon releases, by week, for the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked, UK = unknown mark status.

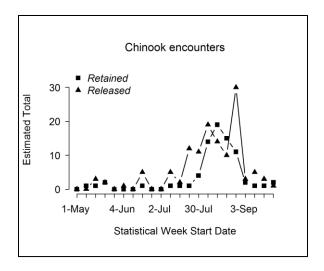
|       |              |               |             | Eff   | Cort    | ]   | Retain | ed Fisl | h  |    |        |    |    | Releas | ed Fisl | h         |         |
|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------|---------|-----|--------|---------|----|----|--------|----|----|--------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Month | Stat<br>Week | Start<br>Date | End<br>Date | Boats | Anglorg | Chi | nook   | Co      | ho | (  | Chinoo | k  |    | Coho   |         | Cutthroat | Unknown |
|       | VVCCK        | Date          | Date        | Boats | Anglers | AD  | UM     | AD      | UM | AD | UM     | UK | AD | UM     | UK      | Trout     | Salmon  |
|       | 19           | 1-May         | 6-May       | 11    | 22      | 0   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0         | 1       |
| May   | 20           | 7-May         | 13-May      | 14    | 26      | 1   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| May   | 21           | 14-May        | 20-May      | 15    | 27      | 1   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 0  | 0      | 3  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0       |
|       | 22           | 21-May        | 27-May      | 27    | 58      | 2   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 0  | 2      | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0       |
|       | 23           | 28-May        | 3-Jun       | 6     | 14      | 0   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 4         | 0       |
|       | 24           | 4-Jun         | 10-Jun      | 9     | 24      | 0   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 0  | 1      | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 16        | 0       |
| Jun   | 25           | 11-Jun        | 17-Jun      | 5     | 8       | 0   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0       |
|       | 26           | 18-Jun        | 24-Jun      | 11    | 17      | 1   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 0  | 4      | 1  | 0  | 1      | 0       | 1         | 0       |
|       | 27           | 25-Jun        | 1-Jul       | 11    | 20      | 0   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0       |
|       | 28           | 2-Jul         | 8-Jul       | 32    | 66      | 0   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| Jul   | 29           | 9-Jul         | 15-Jul      | 46    | 87      | 1   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 3  | 2      | 0  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| Jui   | 30           | 16-Jul        | 22-Jul      | 26    | 50      | 1   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 1  | 1      | 0  | 0  | 1      | 0       | 11        | 0       |
|       | 31           | 23-Jul        | 29-Jul      | 54    | 99      | 1   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 5  | 3      | 4  | 0  | 0      | 1       | 2         | 0       |
|       | 32           | 30-Jul        | 5-Aug       | 63    | 123     | 4   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 2  | 6      | 3  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 5         | 0       |
| Ana   | 33           | 6-Aug         | 12-Aug      | 87    | 159     | 14  | 0      | 0       | 0  | 2  | 3      | 14 | 0  | 0      | 0       | 7         | 0       |
| Aug   | 34           | 13-Aug        | 19-Aug      | 85    | 169     | 19  | 0      | 0       | 0  | 1  | 9      | 4  | 0  | 1      | 0       | 0         | 0       |
|       | 35           | 20-Aug        | 26-Aug      | 127   | 254     | 15  | 0      | 2       | 0  | 1  | 2      | 7  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0         | 20      |
|       | 36           | 27-Aug        | 2-Sep       | 113   | 220     | 11  | 0      | 2       | 0  | 9  | 8      | 13 | 0  | 1      | 0       | 0         | 10      |
|       | 37           | 3-Sep         | 9-Sep       | 45    | 81      | 2   | 0      | 0       | 0  | 1  | 0      | 2  | 1  | 0      | 1       | 0         | 0       |
| Sept  | 38           | 10-Sep        | 16-Sep      | 24    | 42      | 1   | 0      | 6       | 0  | 1  | 1      | 3  | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0       |
|       | 39           | 17-Sep        | 23-Sep      | 76    | 146     | 1   | 0      | 127     | 5  | 1  | 1      | 1  | 6  | 12     | 0       | 6         | 0       |
|       | 40           | 24-Sep        | 30-Sep      | 47    | 75      | 2   | 0      | 19      | 0  | 0  | 0      | 1  | 2  | 2      | 5       | 3         | 0       |
| A     | Area 13 S    | eason Tota    | al:         | 934   | 1,787   | 77  | 0      | 156     | 5  | 27 | 43     | 56 | 9  | 18     | 7       | 55        | 31      |



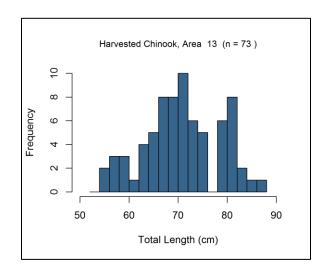
**Figure 7.1** Temporal patterns in fishing effort during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates.



**Figure 7.2** Temporal patterns in CPUE (landed Chinook per angler trip) during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates.



**Figure 7.3** Temporal patterns in Chinook encounters (retained and released) during the Area 13 markselective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012. Note: displayed values are sample observations (summed across sampled sites) and not fishery-total estimates.



**Figure 7.4** Length-frequency distributions of retained marked Chinook sampled in dockside angler interviews during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012.

**Table 7.3** Summary of total length samples from retained Chinook salmon collected during dockside angler interviews in the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012.

| Moult True | Number Sampled |               |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|----------------|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mark Type  | Legal-size     | Sublegal-size | Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Marked     | 71             | 2             | 73    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unmarked   | 0              | 0             | 0     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total      | 71             | 2             | 73    |  |  |  |  |  |

**Table 7.4** Summary of coded-wire tags recovered from Chinook salmon harvested during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012. The field "Number DITs" corresponds to the number of tags that belonged to double-index tag groups.

| Release<br>Domain | Release Region        | Release Site              | Rearing Location         | CWTs<br>Recovered | Number<br>DITs |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                   | Hood Canal            | Finch Creek 16.0222       | Hoodsport Hatchery       | 1 (20%)           | 0              |
|                   | (40%)                 | Purdy Creek 16.0005       | George Adams Hatchery    | 1 (20%)           | 1              |
| Washington (100%) | Mid Puget Sound (20%) | Gorst Creek 15.0216       | Gorst Creek Rearing Pond | 1 (20%)           | 0              |
|                   | S Puget Sound         | Chambers Creek<br>12.0007 | Chambers Creek Hatchery  | 1 (20%)           | 0              |
|                   | (40%)                 | Kalama Creek<br>11.0017   | Kalama Creek Hatchery    | 1 (20%)           | 0              |
|                   |                       |                           | Total                    | 5                 | 1              |

**Table 7.5** Total Chinook encountered (retained and released) by private-boat anglers logging their trips on voluntary trip reports (VTRs) during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012, with estimates of legal-size and overall (legal and sublegal) mark rates. AD = marked (adipose-clipped), UM = unmarked. Variances associated with size/mark-status proportions and mark rates are provided in parentheses.

| Data Source | Effort and                       | Legal    |          | Subl     | legal    | Totals | Mark Rate |       |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Data Source | Sample Size                      | AD       | UM       | AD       | UM       | Totals | Overall   | Legal |
| Private VTR | 3 1-trip VTRs, 5<br>Angler Trips | 2        | 2        | 1        | 0        | 5      | 0.60      | 0.50  |
| Size/ma     | 0.40                             | 0.40     | 0.20     | 0.00     |          |        |           |       |
|             | Variance:                        | (0.0600) | (0.0600) | (0.0400) | (0.0000) |        |           |       |

 $\textbf{Table 7.6} \ \, \text{List of sites sampled with the number of sampling events (site-days) during the Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012}$ 

| Location                                 | Num |     | Site-Da<br>er Mor | ays Sar<br>ith | npled | Total Site-<br>Days | % of Total |
|------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|----------------|-------|---------------------|------------|
|                                          | May | Jun | Jul               | Aug            | Sept  | Days                |            |
| Allyn Public Ramp                        | 1   | 1   | 2                 | 0              | 2     | 6                   | 1.4%       |
| Arcadia Ramp                             | 1   | 1   | 1                 | 1              | 1     | 5                   | 1.2%       |
| Boston Harbor Ramp/Marina                | 8   | 12  | 13                | 22             | 21    | 76                  | 17.7%      |
| Concrete Dock                            | 1   | 0   | 0                 | 0              | 0     | 1                   | 0.2%       |
| Fox Island Public Ramp                   | 2   | 2   | 0                 | 1              | 1     | 6                   | 1.4%       |
| General - Area 12                        | 0   | 0   | 0                 | 1              | 0     | 1                   | 0.2%       |
| Gig Harbor Ramp                          | 0   | 1   | 1                 | 1              | 0     | 3                   | 0.7%       |
| Grapeview Public Ramp                    | 1   | 1   | 0                 | 0              | 0     | 2                   | 0.5%       |
| Hartstene Is. Ramp                       | 1   | 1   | 5                 | 2              | 10    | 19                  | 4.4%       |
| Longbranch Public Ramp                   | 0   | 1   | 0                 | 0              | 1     | 2                   | 0.5%       |
| Luhr Beach Ramp                          | 12  | 9   | 16                | 15             | 7     | 59                  | 13.8%      |
| Narrows Marina (Boathouse; Ramp; Rental) | 18  | 17  | 14                | 18             | 11    | 78                  | 18.2%      |
| East Bay Marina/Ramp (Oly. Isle)         | 0   | 0   | 0                 | 0              | 1     | 1                   | 0.2%       |
| Point Defiance Boathouse                 | 2   | 1   | 1                 | 0              | 0     | 4                   | 0.9%       |
| Point Defiance Public Ramp               | 4   | 4   | 3                 | 4              | 2     | 17                  | 4.0%       |
| Silverdale Waterfront Ramp               | 0   | 1   | 0                 | 0              | 0     | 1                   | 0.2%       |
| Solo Point (Tatsolo Pt-Ft Lewis) Rm      | 5   | 11  | 12                | 14             | 10    | 52                  | 12.1%      |
| Steilacoom Public Ramp                   | 5   | 2   | 2                 | 5              | 0     | 14                  | 3.3%       |
| Vaughn Public Ramp                       | 0   | 3   | 1                 | 1              | 1     | 6                   | 1.4%       |
| Wauna Ramp                               | 0   | 0   | 1                 | 1              | 0     | 2                   | 0.5%       |
| Wollochet Bay Public Ramp                | 1   | 2   | 1                 | 1              | 0     | 5                   | 1.2%       |
| Zittels Marina                           | 9   | 9   | 16                | 11             | 10    | 55                  | 12.8%      |
| Home Public Ramp                         | 0   | 1   | 0                 | 0              | 0     | 1                   | 0.2%       |
| Solo Point Shore                         | 0   | 0   | 1                 | 0              | 0     | 1                   | 0.2%       |
| John's Creek                             | 0   | 0   | 0                 | 0              | 1     | 1                   | 0.2%       |
| Narrows Properties Park                  | 4   | 3   | 0                 | 1              | 0     | 8                   | 1.9%       |
| Landover                                 | 1   | 1   | 0                 | 0              | 0     | 2                   | 0.5%       |
| Dupont Shore                             | 0   | 0   | 0                 | 0              | 1     | 1                   | 0.2%       |
| Grand Total                              | 76  | 84  | 90                | 99             | 80    | 429                 | 100%       |

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This review of the 2012 summer mark-selective Chinook fisheries in Areas 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 is the result of the dedicated efforts of several individuals. First, we thank the WDFW Puget Sound Sampling Unit (PSSU) field supervisors and their staff, who successfully implemented comprehensive sampling programs during the summer 2012 mark-selective Chinook fisheries. The PSSU field staff have conducted the dockside creel surveys, test fishery sampling, on-the-water effort surveys, aerial surveys, voluntary trip report program, angler education, as well as compiled, error-checked, and delivered high-quality monitoring data to enable mark-selective fishery evaluations. In particular, from Central Sound, we thank Slim Simpson (Central Sound Sampling Supervisor), Jeff McKee, Kathy Young-Berg, Sue Kraemer, Pete Sergeeff, Courtney Adkins, April Bosley, Martha Dunham, Debbie Farrer, Eric Lambert, Jennifer Orr, Ben Nelson, Area 10 test fishers Joe Shore and Ben Cease, and Area 9 test fishers Christopher Frazier and Toby Black. From the Strait of Juan de Fuca/Peninsula area, we thank Larry Bennett (Peninsula Sampling Supervisor), Connie Warren, Matthew Edgers, Ryan Ollerman, Raese Reeves, Joseph Enyeart, Joseph Boucher, Loren Baker, Eli Owens, Rowan Kaufman, and Ken Wall. From North Sound, we thank Steve Axtell (North Sampling Supervisor) and Marcus Thompson. From South Sound as well as Hood Canal and the Kitsap Peninsula, we thank Dan O'Brien (South Sound Supervisor), Justin Terry, John Moore, Scott Walker, Cara Crowley, Mary Raymond, Bryan Blazer, Tiffany Henderson, Katrina Outland, Jeff Loveland, Karen Peabody-Eastridge, Tom Matthews, Paul Lorenz, Katrina Bonsell, Karen Shields, and Dave Parrao.

At the WDFW Headquarters in Olympia, we thank both Lance Campbell and John Sneva for their scale-reading expertise. We also thank Gil Lensegrav and the CWT Lab staff for their help and expertise in providing decoded CWT data. Also at the Olympia Headquarters office, Lee Dyer provided substantial help with personnel logistics and support services for the summer 2012 mark-selective fishery sampling projects. Mark Baltzell and Karen Kloempken supervised the sampling unit activities, provided timely in-season creel estimates, scheduled all boat surveys and worked with the WDFW Selective Fisheries Biologist, Jon Carey, to produce post-season analyses and reports. Also, Karen Kloempken managed the WDFW sampling databases and provided finalized post-season data. Are Strom completed "R" programming updates and database development to enable efficient analyses of selective fishery data and produce tables and figures for our post-season selective fishery reports.

Finally, we extend a special thanks to Robert Conrad of Northwest Indian Fisheries Commission (NWIFC) for his dedicated efforts and expertise in working with us to develop and refine mark-selective fishery estimation methods and reports. We also thank NWIFC biometrician Marianna Alexandersdottir for her helpful reviews and valuable guidance regarding sampling design and estimation methods, reporting efficiencies, and new opportunities to plan a collaborative online database that will better enable information sharing. Additionally, we thank tribal technical representatives, particularly Kit Rawson (Tulalip Tribe) and Bob Hayman (Skagit River System Cooperative), for their helpful contributions during our state-tribal collaborative efforts to develop the new, more efficient annual reporting format for selective fisheries.

## REFERENCES

- Conrad, R., and P. McHugh. 2008. Assessment of Two Methods for Estimating Total Chinook Salmon Encounters in Puget Sound/Strait of Juan de Fuca Mark-Selective Chinook Fisheries. Northwest Fishery Resource Bulletin Manuscript Series No. 2. <a href="http://www.nwifc.org/publications/northwest-fishery-resource-bulletin/">http://www.nwifc.org/publications/northwest-fishery-resource-bulletin/</a>; <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Puget Sound Indian Tribes and WDFW. 2004. Comprehensive Management Plan for Puget Sound Chinook: Harvest Management Component. Olympia, WA. 253 pp.
- Puget Sound Indian Tribes and WDFW. 2010. Comprehensive Management Plan for Puget Sound Chinook: Harvest Management Component. Olympia, WA. 230 pp.
- Thiesfeld, S.L., and A. Hagen-Breaux. 2005a. 2003 Chinook Selective Fishery, Marine Areas 5 and 6. January 12, 2005. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington.
- Thiesfeld, S.L., and A. Hagen-Breaux. 2005b. 2004 Chinook Selective Fishery, Marine Areas 5 and 6. January 12, 2005. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington.
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2007a. Marine Areas 9 and 10 Selective Chinook Fishery, July 16-31, 2007: Post-season Report. Draft Report: October 3, 2007. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 82 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2007b. Marine Areas 11 and 13 Selective Chinook Fishery, 2007: Post-season Report. Draft Report: October 30, 2007. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 80 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2008a. A Multi-year Assessment of the Marine Areas 5 and 6 Selective Chinook Fishery: 2005-2007. Final Report Draft: March 14, 2008. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 177 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2008b. A Multi-year Assessment of the Marine Areas 8-1 and 8-2 Selective Chinook Fishery: 2005-2007. Final Report Draft: February 25, 2008. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 149 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2009a. Marine Areas 5 and 6 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, Summer 2008: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: February 17, 2009. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 64 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2009b. Marine Areas 9 and 10 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, July 16-August 15, 2008. Revised Draft Report: February 23, 2009. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 60 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).

- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2009c. Marine Areas 11 and 13 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, Summer 2008. Revised Draft Report: February 24, 2009. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 64 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2009d. Marine Areas 8-1 and 8-2 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, November 1, 2007-April 30 2008. Revised Draft Report: February 20, 2009. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 62 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2009e. Marine Area 7 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, February 1-29, 2008: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: February 20, 2009. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 47 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2010a. Marine Area 7 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, February 1–April 15, 2009: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: June 11, 2010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 50 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2010b. Marine Areas 8-1 and 8-2 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, January 1-April 30, 2009: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: June 14, 2010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 62 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2010c. Marine Area 9 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, November 1-30, 2008 and January 16-April 15, 2009: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: June 15, 2010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 50 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2010d. Marine Area 10 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, December 1, 2008–January 31, 2009, Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: June 17, 2010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 48 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2010e. Marine Areas 11 and 13 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, Summer 2009: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: June 21, 2010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 63 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2010f. Marine Areas 9 and 10 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, Summer 2009: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: June 28, 2010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 64 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/</a> (Selective Fishing).
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2010g. Marine Areas 5 and 6 Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fishery, Summer 2009: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: June 29, 2010. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 61 pp. http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/ (Selective Fishing).

- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2011a. 2010 Summer Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fisheries in Marine Areas 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, and 13: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: March 25, 2011. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 88 pp.
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2011b. 2009-2010 Winter Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fisheries in Marine Areas 7, 8-1, 8-2, 9, 10, 11, and 12: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: March 31, 2011. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 93 pp.
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2012a. Methods Report: Monitoring Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fisheries In the Marine Catch Areas of Puget Sound (Areas 5 through 13). Revised Draft Report: January 30, 2012. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 81 pp. http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/01357/
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2012b. 2010-2011 Winter Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fisheries In Marine Areas 7, 8-1, 8-2, 9, 10, 11 and 12: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: February 24, 2012. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 96 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/01435/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/01435/</a>
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2012c. 2011 Summer Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fisheries In Marine Areas 5, 6, 9, 10, 11 and 13: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: March 7, 2012. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 89 pp. <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/01438/">http://wdfw.wa.gov/publications/01438/</a>
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). 2012d. 2011-2012 Winter Mark-Selective Recreational Chinook Fisheries In Marine Areas 7, 8-1, 8-2, 9, 10, 11 and 12: Post-season Report. Revised Draft Report: December 20, 2012. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. Olympia, Washington. 90 pp.
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) and Northwest Indian Fisheries Commission (NWIFC). 2011. 2011-12 Co-managers' List of Agreed Fisheries. Olympia, Washington.

## **APPENDICES**

**Appendix A.1** Size measures by sample date, for sites sampled during dockside creel surveys in the Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 through August 15, 2012.

| Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location          | Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location          |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|------|--------------|-------------------|
| 7/1/2012       | 27   | 0.2202       | Olsons East Docks | 7/25/2012      | 31   | 0.3034       | Olsons Ramp       |
| 7/1/2012       | 27   | 0.3589       | Olsons Ramp       | 7/25/2012      | 31   | 0.1834       | Olsons East Docks |
| 7/5/2012       | 28   | 0.3034       | Olsons Ramp       | 7/27/2012      | 31   | 0.3589       | Olsons Ramp       |
| 7/5/2012       | 28   | 0.1164       | Van Riper's North | 7/27/2012      | 31   | 0.1941       | Van Riper's South |
| 7/6/2012       | 28   | 0.3589       | Olsons Ramp       | 7/29/2012      | 31   | 0.3589       | Olsons Ramp       |
| 7/6/2012       | 28   | 0.2202       | Olsons East Docks | 7/29/2012      | 31   | 0.2202       | Olsons East Docks |
| 7/7/2012       | 28   | 0.2202       | Olsons East Docks | 7/30/2012      | 32   | 0.1834       | Olsons East Docks |
| 7/7/2012       | 28   | 0.1941       | Van Riper's South | 7/30/2012      | 32   | 0.2328       | Van Riper's South |
| 7/9/2012       | 29   | 0.3034       | Olsons Ramp       | 8/3/2012       | 32   | 0.3968       | Olsons Ramp       |
| 7/9/2012       | 29   | 0.1164       | Van Riper's North | 8/3/2012       | 32   | 0.176        | Olsons West Docks |
| 7/14/2012      | 29   | 0.2202       | Olsons East Docks | 8/5/2012       | 32   | 0.3968       | Olsons Ramp       |
| 7/14/2012      | 29   | 0.0865       | Olsons West Docks | 8/5/2012       | 32   | 0.1573       | Van Riper's South |
| 7/15/2012      | 29   | 0.3589       | Olsons Ramp       | 8/9/2012       | 33   | 0.1745       | Van Riper's North |
| 7/15/2012      | 29   | 0.2202       | Olsons East Docks | 8/9/2012       | 33   | 0.3108       | Olsons Ramp       |
| 7/16/2012      | 30   | 0.3034       | Olsons Ramp       | 8/10/2012      | 33   | 0.0779       | Olsons East Docks |
| 7/16/2012      | 30   | 0.1834       | Olsons East Docks | 8/10/2012      | 33   | 0.3968       | Olsons Ramp       |
| 7/20/2012      | 30   | 0.3589       | Olsons Ramp       | 8/11/2012      | 33   | 0.1573       | Van Riper's South |
| 7/20/2012      | 30   | 0.1941       | Van Riper's South | 8/11/2012      | 33   | 0.3968       | Olsons Ramp       |
| 7/21/2012      | 30   | 0.2202       | Olsons East Docks | 8/15/2012      | 34   | 0.3108       | Olsons (Combined) |
| 7/21/2012      | 30   | 0.3589       | Olsons Ramp       | 8/15/2012      | 34   | 0.1745       | Van Ripers Resort |

**Appendix A.2** Size measures by sample date, for sites sampled during dockside creel surveys in the Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 through August 19, 2012.

| Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location                          | Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location                             |
|----------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7/16/2012      | 30   | 0.163        | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp  | 8/3/2012       | 32   | 0.0701       | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp     |
| 7/16/2012      | 30   | 0.4165       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/4/2012       | 32   | 0.4946       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp      |
| 7/17/2012      | 30   | 0.1025       | Kingston Public Ramp              | 8/4/2012       | 32   | 0.0701       | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp     |
| 7/17/2012      | 30   | 0.4165       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/5/2012       | 32   | 0.1367       | Fort Casey Public Ramp<br>(Keystone) |
| 7/20/2012      | 30   | 0.4088       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/5/2012       | 32   | 0.4946       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp      |
| 7/20/2012      | 30   | 0.0777       | Kingston Public Ramp              | 8/7/2012       | 33   | 0.1544       | Mukiteo State Park Public<br>Ramp    |
| 7/21/2012      | 30   | 0.1553       | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp  | 8/7/2012       | 33   | 0.1468       | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp     |
| 7/21/2012      | 30   | 0.4088       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/9/2012       | 33   | 0.4271       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp      |
| 7/22/2012      | 30   | 0.0777       | Kingston Public Ramp              | 8/9/2012       | 33   | 0.1231       | Fort Casey Public Ramp (Keystone)    |
| 7/22/2012      | 30   | 0.4088       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/10/2012      | 33   | 0.089        | Kingston Public Ramp                 |
| 7/24/2012      | 31   | 0.4165       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/10/2012      | 33   | 0.152        | Mukiteo State Park Public<br>Ramp    |
| 7/24/2012      | 31   | 0.163        | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp  | 8/11/2012      | 33   | 0.4946       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp      |
| 7/25/2012      | 31   | 0.163        | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp  | 8/11/2012      | 33   | 0.0701       | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp     |
| 7/25/2012      | 31   | 0.4165       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/12/2012      | 33   | 0.4946       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp      |
| 7/27/2012      | 31   | 0.4088       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/12/2012      | 33   | 0.089        | Kingston Public Ramp                 |
| 7/27/2012      | 31   | 0.1553       | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp  | 8/13/2012      | 34   | 0.4271       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp      |
| 7/28/2012      | 31   | 0.4088       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/13/2012      | 34   | 0.1468       | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp     |
| 7/28/2012      | 31   | 0.1553       | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp  | 8/16/2012      | 34   | 0.1468       | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp     |
| 7/29/2012      | 31   | 0.1559       | Fort Casey Public Ramp (Keystone) | 8/16/2012      | 34   | 0.4271       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp      |
| 7/29/2012      | 31   | 0.1505       | Mukiteo State Park Public<br>Ramp | 8/17/2012      | 34   | 0.1367       | Fort Casey Public Ramp<br>(Keystone) |
| 7/30/2012      | 32   | 0.163        | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp  | 8/17/2012      | 34   | 0.4946       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp      |
| 7/30/2012      | 32   | 0.4165       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/18/2012      | 34   | 0.0701       | Port Townsend Boat<br>Haven Ramp     |
| 8/2/2012       | 32   | 0.4271       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/18/2012      | 34   | 0.4946       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp      |
| 8/2/2012       | 32   | 0.089        | Kingston Public Ramp              | 8/19/2012      | 34   | 0.089        | Kingston Public Ramp                 |
| 8/3/2012       | 32   | 0.4946       | Norton Street (Everett)<br>Ramp   | 8/19/2012      | 34   | 0.152        | Mukiteo State Park Public<br>Ramp    |

**Appendix A.3** Size measures by sample date, for sites sampled during dockside creel surveys in the Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 through August 19, 2012.

| Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location               | Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location                        |
|----------------|------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 7/16/2012      | 30   | 0.4388       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/3/2012       | 32   | 0.4356       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 7/16/2012      | 30   | 0.1293       | Manchester Public Ramp | 8/4/2012       | 32   | 0.0808       | Manchester Public Ramp          |
| 7/17/2012      | 30   | 0.4388       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/4/2012       | 32   | 0.4356       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 7/17/2012      | 30   | 0.2024       | Kingston Public Ramp   | 8/5/2012       | 32   | 0.4356       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 7/20/2012      | 30   | 0.1432       | Kingston Public Ramp   | 8/5/2012       | 32   | 0.1115       | Kingston Public Ramp            |
| 7/20/2012      | 30   | 0.4146       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/7/2012       | 33   | 0.2566       | Armeni Public Ramp              |
| 7/21/2012      | 30   | 0.2637       | Armeni Public Ramp     | 8/7/2012       | 33   | 0.0713       | Brownsville<br>Marina/Dock/Ramp |
| 7/21/2012      | 30   | 0.4146       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/9/2012       | 33   | 0.5056       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 7/22/2012      | 30   | 0.1432       | Kingston Public Ramp   | 8/9/2012       | 33   | 0.2566       | Armeni Public Ramp              |
| 7/22/2012      | 30   | 0.4146       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/10/2012      | 33   | 0.1115       | Kingston Public Ramp            |
| 7/24/2012      | 31   | 0.4388       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/10/2012      | 33   | 0.4356       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 7/24/2012      | 31   | 0.1293       | Manchester Public Ramp | 8/11/2012      | 33   | 0.2996       | Armeni Public Ramp              |
| 7/25/2012      | 31   | 0.1429       | Armeni Public Ramp     | 8/11/2012      | 33   | 0.4356       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 7/25/2012      | 31   | 0.4388       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/12/2012      | 33   | 0.4356       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 7/27/2012      | 31   | 0.4146       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/12/2012      | 33   | 0.2996       | Armeni Public Ramp              |
| 7/27/2012      | 31   | 0.0857       | Manchester Public Ramp | 8/13/2012      | 34   | 0.2566       | Armeni Public Ramp              |
| 7/28/2012      | 31   | 0.2637       | Armeni Public Ramp     | 8/13/2012      | 34   | 0.0826       | Manchester Public Ramp          |
| 7/28/2012      | 31   | 0.4146       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/16/2012      | 34   | 0.5056       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 7/29/2012      | 31   | 0.1432       | Kingston Public Ramp   | 8/16/2012      | 34   | 0.2566       | Armeni Public Ramp              |
| 7/29/2012      | 31   | 0.4146       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/17/2012      | 34   | 0.0808       | Manchester Public Ramp          |
| 7/30/2012      | 32   | 0.4388       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/17/2012      | 34   | 0.4356       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 7/30/2012      | 32   | 0.2024       | Kingston Public Ramp   | 8/18/2012      | 34   | 0.2996       | Armeni Public Ramp              |
| 8/2/2012       | 32   | 0.5056       | Shilshole Public Ramp  | 8/18/2012      | 34   | 0.4356       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 8/2/2012       | 32   | 0.2566       | Armeni Public Ramp     | 8/19/2012      | 34   | 0.4356       | Shilshole Public Ramp           |
| 8/3/2012       | 32   | 0.2996       | Armeni Public Ramp     | 8/19/2012      | 34   | 0.2996       | Armeni Public Ramp              |

**Appendix A.4** Size measures by sample date, for sites sampled during dockside creel surveys in the Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 through September 30, 2012.

| Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location                      | Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location                      |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 6/1/2012       | 23   | 0.1415       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 6/30/2012      | 27   | 0.4579       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/1/2012       | 23   | 0.4579       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/1/2012       | 27   | 0.4307       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/3/2012       | 23   | 0.4579       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/1/2012       | 27   | 0.0602       | Armeni Public Ramp            |
| 6/3/2012       | 23   | 0.0874       | Armeni Public Ramp            | 7/5/2012       | 28   | 0.5051       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/4/2012       | 24   | 0.4669       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/5/2012       | 28   | 0.1158       | Point Defiance Boathouse      |
| 6/4/2012       | 24   | 0.2017       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 7/6/2012       | 28   | 0.1427       | Point Defiance Boathouse      |
| 6/9/2012       | 24   | 0.4579       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/6/2012       | 28   | 0.4307       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/9/2012       | 24   | 0.102        | Gig Harbor Ramp               | 7/8/2012       | 28   | 0.4307       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/10/2012      | 24   | 0.4579       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/8/2012       | 28   | 0.2442       | Redondo Ramp                  |
| 6/10/2012      | 24   | 0.1415       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 7/9/2012       | 29   | 0.5051       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/11/2012      | 25   | 0.1441       | Gig Harbor Ramp               | 7/9/2012       | 29   | 0.1158       | Point Defiance Boathouse      |
| 6/11/2012      | 25   | 0.4669       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/14/2012      | 29   | 0.1427       | Point Defiance Boathouse      |
| 6/15/2012      | 25   | 0.4579       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/14/2012      | 29   | 0.4307       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/15/2012      | 25   | 0.1415       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 7/15/2012      | 29   | 0.4307       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/16/2012      | 25   | 0.4579       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/15/2012      | 29   | 0.1427       | Point Defiance Boathouse      |
| 6/16/2012      | 25   | 0.0874       | Armeni Public Ramp            | 7/16/2012      | 30   | 0.117        | Gig Harbor Ramp               |
| 6/19/2012      | 26   | 0.4669       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/16/2012      | 30   | 0.5051       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/19/2012      | 26   | 0.0735       | Redondo Ramp                  | 7/20/2012      | 30   | 0.1427       | Point Defiance Boathouse      |
| 6/22/2012      | 26   | 0.4579       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/20/2012      | 30   | 0.4307       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/22/2012      | 26   | 0.102        | Gig Harbor Ramp               | 7/21/2012      | 30   | 0.2442       | Redondo Ramp                  |
| 6/24/2012      | 26   | 0.4579       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/21/2012      | 30   | 0.4307       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/24/2012      | 26   | 0.1415       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 7/25/2012      | 31   | 0.5051       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 6/27/2012      | 27   | 0.4669       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 7/25/2012      | 31   | 0.1158       | Point Defiance Boathouse      |
| 6/27/2012      | 27   | 0.2017       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 7/27/2012      | 31   | 0.2442       | Redondo Ramp                  |
| 6/30/2012      | 27   | 0.102        | Gig Harbor Ramp               | 7/27/2012      | 31   | 0.4307       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |

| Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location                      | Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location                      |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 7/29/2012      | 31   | 0.0602       | Armeni Public Ramp            | 8/30/2012      | 36   | 0.4027       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 7/29/2012      | 31   | 0.4307       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 8/30/2012      | 36   | 0.1462       | Point Defiance Boathouse      |
| 7/30/2012      | 32   | 0.5051       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/1/2012       | 36   | 0.4301       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 7/30/2012      | 32   | 0.1361       | Redondo Ramp                  | 9/1/2012       | 36   | 0.1096       | Gig Harbor Ramp               |
| 8/3/2012       | 32   | 0.2336       | Redondo Ramp                  | 9/2/2012       | 36   | 0.0909       | Point Defiance Boathouse      |
| 8/3/2012       | 32   | 0.4917       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/2/2012       | 36   | 0.4301       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/5/2012       | 32   | 0.4917       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/6/2012       | 37   | 0.3035       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/5/2012       | 32   | 0.2336       | Redondo Ramp                  | 9/6/2012       | 37   | 0.2962       | Redondo Ramp                  |
| 8/9/2012       | 33   | 0.4027       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/7/2012       | 37   | 0.4301       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/9/2012       | 33   | 0.2114       | Redondo Ramp                  | 9/7/2012       | 37   | 0.1096       | Gig Harbor Ramp               |
| 8/10/2012      | 33   | 0.4917       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/9/2012       | 37   | 0.4301       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/10/2012      | 33   | 0.1078       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 9/9/2012       | 37   | 0.0909       | Point Defiance Boathouse      |
| 8/11/2012      | 33   | 0.0793       | Gig Harbor Ramp               | 9/10/2012      | 38   | 0.3035       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/11/2012      | 33   | 0.2336       | Redondo Ramp                  | 9/10/2012      | 38   | 0.2962       | Redondo Ramp                  |
| 8/16/2012      | 34   | 0.4027       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/15/2012      | 38   | 0.4301       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/16/2012      | 34   | 0.1462       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 9/15/2012      | 38   | 0.3135       | Redondo Ramp                  |
| 8/18/2012      | 34   | 0.2336       | Redondo Ramp                  | 9/16/2012      | 38   | 0.3135       | Redondo Ramp                  |
| 8/18/2012      | 34   | 0.4917       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/16/2012      | 38   | 0.4301       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/19/2012      | 34   | 0.1078       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 9/19/2012      | 39   | 0.1207       | Gig Harbor Ramp               |
| 8/19/2012      | 34   | 0.4917       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/19/2012      | 39   | 0.3035       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/21/2012      | 35   | 0.1462       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 9/22/2012      | 39   | 0.4301       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/21/2012      | 35   | 0.4027       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/22/2012      | 39   | 0.3135       | Redondo Ramp                  |
| 8/24/2012      | 35   | 0.4917       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/23/2012      | 39   | 0.4301       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/24/2012      | 35   | 0.1078       | Point Defiance Boathouse      | 9/23/2012      | 39   | 0.1096       | Gig Harbor Ramp               |
| 8/26/2012      | 35   | 0.4917       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/25/2012      | 40   | 0.3035       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |
| 8/26/2012      | 35   | 0.2336       | Redondo Ramp                  | 9/25/2012      | 40   | 0.2962       | Redondo Ramp                  |

| Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location                      | Sample<br>Date | Week | Site<br>Size | Location                      |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 9/28/2012      | 40   | 0.4301       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp | 9/29/2012      | 40   | 0.1096       | Gig Harbor Ramp               |
| 9/28/2012      | 40   | 0.3135       | Redondo Ramp                  | 9/29/2012      | 40   | 0.4301       | Point Defiance Public<br>Ramp |

**Appendix B.1** Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 5 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - August 15, 2012.

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site          | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes           | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 5    | 7/7/2012         | 180898      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,896     | 63      | 45360 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/7/2012         | 635166      | 2008          | LYONS FERRY REL.SITE  | LYONS FERRY H        | WDFW              |                     | 60      | 45361 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/8/2012         | 635369      | 2009          | CASCADE R 03.1411     | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              |                     | 63      | 45363 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/12/2012        | 220303      | 2008          | BIG CANYON ACCL PND   | LYONS FERRY H        | NEZP              |                     | 69      | 45365 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 635180      | 2009          | LYONS FERRY REL.SITE  | LYONS FERRY H        | WDFW              |                     | 66      | 45367 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/15/2012        | 90331       | 2009          | SNAKE R-1 (HELLS CAN  | UMATILLA H           | ODFW              |                     | 63      | 45368 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/15/2012        | 180898      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,896     | 62      | 45369 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/21/2012        | 220316      | 2009          | SNAKE R@PITT. LNDG    | LYONS FERRY H        | NEZP              |                     | 51      | 45377 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/26/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 69      | 45386 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/25/2012        | 635469      | 2009          | EAST SOUND BAY (SAN)  | GLENWOOD SPRINGS     | COOP              |                     | 69      | 45390 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/11/2012        | 635369      | 2009          | CASCADE R 03.1411     | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              |                     | 55      | 65207 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/12/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 61      | 65210 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/12/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007   | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                     | 56      | 65211 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/12/2012        | 90385       | 2009          | WILLAMETTE R M FK-1   | DEXTER PONDS         | ODFW              |                     | 60      | 65213 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/4/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 54      | 65272 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/27/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 77      | 65302 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/28/2012        | 635564      | 2009          | SNAKE L.MON-LTL GOOS  | LYONS FERRY H        | WDFW              |                     | 54      | 65303 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/2/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 73      | 65306 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/8/2012         | 635578      | 2009          | WENATCHEE R 45.0030   | DRYDEN POND          | WDFW              |                     | 55      | 65308 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/8/2012         | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072   | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298              | 54      | 65313 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/8/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 76      | 65315 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/8/2012         | 185957      | 2008          | R-BIG QUALICUM R      | BIG QUALICUM RIVER H | CDFO              |                     | 81      | 65316 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/8/2012         | 634295      | 2009          | COWLITZ R 26.0002     | COWLITZ SALMON H     | WDFW              |                     | 57      | 65318 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/10/2012        | 634481      | 2007          | KLICKITAT H (YKFP)    | KLICKITAT H (YKFP)   | YAKA              |                     | 91      | 65322 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/12/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 68      | 65327 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/12/2012        | 180896      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,898     | 60      | 65328 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/2/2012         | 634873      | 2008          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 634872              | 67      | 65336 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/2/2012         | 68714       | 2009          | IRON GATE H           | IRON GATE H          | CDFG              |                     | 56      | 65337 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/2/2012         | 180898      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,896     | 61      | 65338 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/5/2012         | 220303      | 2008          | BIG CANYON ACCL PND   | LYONS FERRY H        | NEZP              |                     | 62      | 65342 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/8/2012         | 210907      | 2009          | HOKO R 19.0148        | HOKO FALLS H         | MAKA              |                     | 67      | 65343 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/10/2012        | 210860      | 2008          | KALAMA CR 11.0017     | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |                     | 77      | 65345 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/11/2012        | 180896      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,898     | 65      | 65348 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/15/2012        | 210786      | 2007          | HOKO R @ RM 10        | HOKO FALLS H         | MAKA              |                     | 89      | 65350 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/15/2012        | 181592      | 2010          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 181,679,181,584,181 | 51      | 65351 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/15/2012        | 634278      | 2008          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007   | GARRISON H           | WDFW              |                     | 77      | 65352 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/29/2012        | 68641       | 2009          | SAN JOAQ SHRM ISL NET | MOK R FISH INS       | CDFG              |                     | 58      | 65364 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/29/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 68      | 65365 | AD               |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site          | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes           | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 5    | 7/30/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 67      | 65367 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/4/2012         | 210822      | 2008          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 634796              | 70      | 65369 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/15/2012        | 635280      | 2009          | COLUMBIA NEAR WELLS   | WELLS H              | WDFW              |                     | 54      | 65384 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/11/2012        | 635285      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005      | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 635284              | 53      | 65385 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/11/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 52      | 65387 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/5/2012         | 180994      | 2009          | R-HARRISON R          | H-CHEHALIS RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 52      | 65392 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/4/2012         | 180994      | 2009          | R-HARRISON R          | H-CHEHALIS RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 55      | 65393 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/4/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 66      | 65395 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/5/2012         | 634873      | 2008          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 634872              | 73      | 65396 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/5/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 65      | 65397 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/28/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428  | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 53      | 65401 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/28/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 74      | 65402 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/1/2012         | 634873      | 2008          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 634872              | 73      | 65404 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/11/2012        | 635469      | 2009          | EAST SOUND BAY (SAN)  | GLENWOOD SPRINGS     | COOP              |                     | 66      | 65408 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/26/2012        | 180896      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,898     | 61      | 65451 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/28/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072   | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298              | 53      | 65454 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/28/2012        | 180484      | 2008          | R-HARRISON R          | H-CHEHALIS RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 73      | 65455 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/29/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 69      | 65456 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/29/2012        | 210915      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216      | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 53      | 65457 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/4/2012         | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007   | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                     | 71      | 65459 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/4/2012         | 180994      | 2009          | R-HARRISON R          | H-CHEHALIS RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 54      | 65460 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/5/2012         | 635364      | 2009          | COLUMBIA NEAR WELLS   | WELLS H              | WDFW              |                     | 54      | 65463 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/5/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 64      | 65464 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/9/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 66      | 65465 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/11/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 62      | 65469 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/12/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 66      | 65470 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/12/2012        | 634875      | 2008          | SIMILKAMEEN R 490325  | SIMILKAMEEN H        | WDFW              |                     | 75      | 65483 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/12/2012        | 635469      | 2009          | EAST SOUND BAY (SAN)  | GLENWOOD SPRINGS     | COOP              |                     | 67      | 65487 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/1/2012         | 180493      | 2009          | R-COWICHAN R          | H-COWICHAN RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 52      | 65551 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/1/2012         | 634875      | 2008          | SIMILKAMEEN R 490325  | SIMILKAMEEN H        | WDFW              |                     | 71      | 65553 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/1/2012         | 634844      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940     | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              | 634845              | 65      | 65554 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/5/2012         | 90270       | 2008          | CEDAR CR #1 (SANDY R  | SANDY H              | ODFW              |                     | 75      | 65560 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 635285      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005      | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 635284              | 65      | 65562 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 634271      | 2007          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 634270              | 79      | 65571 | UM               |
| 5    | 7/7/2012         | 180898      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,896     | 61      | 65572 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/7/2012         | 54278       | 2009          | SPRING CR 29.0159     | SPRING CR NFH        | FWS               | 54283               | 81      | 65573 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/7/2012         | 635489      | 2009          | COL R @ PRIEST RAPIDS | PRIEST RAPIDS H      | WDFW              | 635,290,635,294,635 | 57      | 65574 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/8/2012         | 210824      | 2008          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C     | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 634795              | 69      | 65577 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/8/2012         | 220309      | 2009          | CAPTAIN JOHNS PD      | LYONS FERRY H        | NEZP              |                     | 61      | 65579 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/12/2012        | 634873      | 2008          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 634872              | 74      | 65580 | AD               |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site          | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes       | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072   | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298          | 62      | 65581 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/20/2012        | 635182      | 2009          | GRAND RONDE R35.2192  | IRRIGON H            | ODFW              |                 | 68      | 65585 | UM               |
| 5    | 7/1/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                 | 62      | 65601 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 210906      | 2009          | WHITEHORSE SPRINGS    | WHITEHORSE POND      | STIL              |                 | 54      | 65602 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 65      | 65603 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/7/2012         | 210822      | 2008          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 634796          | 68      | 65605 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/7/2012         | 210906      | 2009          | WHITEHORSE SPRINGS    | WHITEHORSE POND      | STIL              |                 | 51      | 65606 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/5/2012         | 180898      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,896 | 62      | 65608 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/5/2012         | 635177      | 2008          | CHELAN R 47.0052      | CHELAN RIVER NP      | WDFW              |                 | 62      | 65609 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 90256       | 2008          | BLIND SL (LWR COL R)  | CEDC YOUNGS BAY NET  | ODFW              |                 | 75      | 65612 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007   | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                 | 55      | 65613 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 186046      | 2009          | R-CHEMAINUS R         | SEASPRING SALMON FM  | CDFO              |                 | 81      | 65614 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/7/2012         | 220309      | 2009          | CAPTAIN JOHNS PD      | LYONS FERRY H        | NEZP              |                 | 54      | 65616 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/8/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 56      | 65618 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/8/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                 | 64      | 65619 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/8/2012         | 634867      | 2008          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                 | 70      | 65620 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/8/2012         | 55228       | 2009          | SPRING CR 29.0159     | SPRING CR NFH        | FWS               | 55229           | 70      | 65621 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/9/2012         | 180992      | 2009          | R-HARRISON R          | H-CHEHALIS RIVER H   | CDFO              |                 | 61      | 65623 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 180276      | 2008          | R-SHUSWAP R LOW       | H-SHUSWAP RIVER, MID | CDFO              |                 | 78      | 65627 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 90343       | 2009          | SALMON R              | SALMON R H           | ODFW              |                 | 67      | 65628 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/20/2012        | 634844      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940     | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              | 634845          | 81      | 65634 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/21/2012        | 220314      | 2009          | CAPTAIN JOHNS PD      | LYONS FERRY H        | NEZP              |                 | 52      | 65640 | UM               |
| 5    | 7/21/2012        | 90342       | 2009          | ELK R                 | ELK R H              | ODFW              |                 | 52      | 65643 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/8/2012         | 180484      | 2008          | R-HARRISON R          | H-CHEHALIS RIVER H   | CDFO              |                 | 83      | 65706 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 634776      | 2008          | COWLITZ R 26.0002     | COWLITZ SALMON H     | WDFW              |                 | 66      | 65712 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/5/2012         | 634782      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940     | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              |                 | 86      | 65713 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 180896      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,898 | 54      | 65714 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/12/2012        | 90331       | 2009          | SNAKE R-1 (HELLS CAN) | UMATILLA H           | ODFW              |                 | 62      | 65716 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 53277       | 2009          | L WHITE SALMON @ NFH  | L WHITE SALMON NFH   | FWS               |                 | 66      | 65721 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 180898      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R        | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,896 | 61      | 65722 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/15/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 66      | 65725 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/19/2012        | 635179      | 2008          | COL R @ TURTLE ROCK   | TURTLE ROCK H        | WDFW              |                 | 71      | 65726 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/19/2012        | 634841      | 2008          | FRIDAY CR 03.0017     | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 634842          | 70      | 65728 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/22/2012        | 210923      | 2009          | TULALIP CR 07.0001    | BERNIE GOBIN H       | TULA              |                 | 56      | 65738 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/22/2012        | 54966       | 2009          | L WHITE SALMON @ NFH  | L WHITE SALMON NFH   | FWS               |                 | 66      | 65740 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/22/2012        | 634844      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940     | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              | 634845          | 83      | 65741 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/27/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 62      | 65747 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/20/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 72      | 65749 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/1/2012         | 180889      | 2009          | R-COWICHAN R          | H-COWICHAN RIVER H   | CDFO              |                 | 60      | 65752 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/1/2012         | 635364      | 2009          | COLUMBIA NEAR WELLS   | WELLS H              | WDFW              |                 | 56      | 65754 | AD               |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site         | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes           | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 5    | 7/7/2012         | 90329       | 2009          | UMATILLA R           | UMATILLA H           | ODFW              |                     | 57      | 65758 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/8/2012         | 55228       | 2009          | SPRING CR 29.0159    | SPRING CR NFH        | FWS               | 55229               | 80      | 65759 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/12/2012        | 634844      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              | 634845              | 71      | 65761 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/12/2012        | 92048       | 2009          | TANNER CR (BNVILLE)  | BONNEVILLE H         | ODFW              |                     | 59      | 65762 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 74      | 65766 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 180967      | 2009          | R-COWICHAN R         | H-COWICHAN RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 59      | 65767 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 180896      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,898     | 58      | 65768 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 220305      | 2008          | CAPTAIN JOHNS PD     | LYONS FERRY H        | NEZP              |                     | 66      | 65769 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/21/2012        | 635180      | 2009          | LYONS FERRY REL.SITE | LYONS FERRY H        | WDFW              |                     | 62      | 65788 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/25/2012        | 180678      | 2009          | R-COWICHAN R         | H-COWICHAN RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 62      | 65792 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/25/2012        | 180896      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,898     | 65      | 65793 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/28/2012        | 210824      | 2008          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 634795              | 76      | 65800 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/1/2012         | 634875      | 2008          | SIMILKAMEEN R 490325 | SIMILKAMEEN H        | WDFW              |                     | 60      | 65802 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/1/2012         | 634772      | 2008          | DEEP R 25.0071       | DEEP R NET PENS      | WDFW              |                     | 77      | 65803 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/5/2012         | 180480      | 2008          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,483,180,482,180 | 75      | 65805 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 634841      | 2008          | FRIDAY CR 03.0017    | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 634842              | 71      | 65806 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 634841      | 2008          | FRIDAY CR 03.0017    | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 634842              | 74      | 65808 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/6/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 64      | 65809 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/7/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 69      | 65810 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/13/2012        | 90323       | 2009          | BIG CR (LWR COL R)   | BIG CR H             | ODFW              | 90148               | 75      | 65813 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/14/2012        | 186307      | 2009          | R-COWICHAN R         | H-COWICHAN RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 67      | 65814 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/14/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 61      | 65815 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/14/2012        | 635198      | 2009          | DEEP R 25.0071       | DEEP R NET PENS      | WDFW              |                     | 72      | 65816 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/22/2012        | 180898      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,896     | 61      | 65820 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/25/2012        | 210916      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 65      | 65821 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/25/2012        | 220316      | 2009          | SNAKE R@PITT. LNDG   | LYONS FERRY H        | NEZP              |                     | 54      | 65822 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/27/2012        | 210855      | 2008          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 86      | 65823 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/27/2012        | 90342       | 2009          | ELK R                | ELK R H              | ODFW              |                     | 58      | 65824 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/28/2012        | 180967      | 2009          | R-COWICHAN R         | H-COWICHAN RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 55      | 65825 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/28/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 58      | 65827 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/4/2012         | 180972      | 2009          | R-SHUSWAP R LOW      | H-SHUSWAP RIVER, MID | CDFO              |                     | 65      | 65831 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/5/2012         | 635369      | 2009          | CASCADE R 03.1411    | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              |                     | 59      | 65833 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/5/2012         | 635564      | 2009          | SNAKE L.MON-LTL GOOS | LYONS FERRY H        | WDFW              |                     | 48      | 65835 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/8/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 57      | 65837 | AD               |
| 5    | 8/9/2012         | 634385      | 2008          | WASHOUGAL R 28.0159  | WASHOUGAL H          | WDFW              |                     | 79      | 65839 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/25/2012        | 210822      | 2008          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 634796              | 77      | 65842 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/26/2012        | 180898      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,896     | 74      | 65844 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/27/2012        | 92048       | 2009          | TANNER CR (BNVILLE)  | BONNEVILLE H         | ODFW              |                     | 82      | 65846 | AD               |
| 5    | 7/27/2012        | 634782      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              |                     | 72      | 65847 | AD               |

**Appendix B.2** Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 6 mark-selective Chinook fisheries from July 1 - August 15, 2012.

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site          | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 6    | 7/10/2012        | 90323       | 2009          | BIG CR (LWR COL R)    | BIG CR H             | ODFW              | 90148     | 61      | 65523 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/10/2012        | 634780      | 2008          | ICY CR 09.0125        | ICY CR H             | WDFW              |           | 64      | 65524 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/13/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |           | 55      | 65525 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/14/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089    | 58      | 65526 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/6/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |           | 65      | 65529 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/6/2012         | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H            | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |           | 72      | 65530 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/7/2012         | 635285      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005      | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 635284    | 60      | 65531 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/10/2012        | 210831      | 2008          | BAKER R 03.0435       | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              |           | 84      | 65533 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/10/2012        | 635081      | 2008          | EAST SOUND BAY (SAN)  | GLENWOOD SPRINGS     | COOP              |           | 67      | 65534 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/10/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089    | 59      | 65535 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/3/2012         | 210860      | 2008          | KALAMA CR 11.0017     | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |           | 73      | 65651 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/3/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |           | 61      | 65652 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/9/2012         | 186046      | 2009          | R-CHEMAINUS R         | SEASPRING SALMN FRM  | CDFO              |           | 56      | 65653 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/16/2012        | 90331       | 2009          | SNAKE R-1 (HELLS CAN) | UMATILLA H           | ODFW              |           | 60      | 65654 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/7/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089    | 65      | 65659 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/7/2012         | 54866       | 2008          | SPRING CR 29.0159     | SPRING CR NFH        | FWS               | 54867     | 88      | 65682 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/22/2012        | 90199       | 2008          | BIG CR (LWR COL R)    | BIG CR H             | ODFW              |           | 91      | 65683 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/19/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367    | 72      | 65684 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/15/2012        | 210915      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216      | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |           | 61      | 65685 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 635289      | 2009          | KLICKITAT H (YKFP)    | KLICKITAT H (YKFP)   | YAKA              |           | 57      | 65686 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367    | 58      | 65687 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007   | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |           | 65      | 65688 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 634867      | 2008          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |           | 77      | 65689 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 210831      | 2008          | BAKER R 03.0435       | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              |           | 70      | 65690 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 180493      | 2009          | R-COWICHAN R          | H-COWICHAN RIVER H   | CDFO              |           | 64      | 65691 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017     | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |           | 68      | 65692 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367    | 63      | 65693 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 210855      | 2008          | GORST CR 15.0216      | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |           | 73      | 65694 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |           | 68      | 65695 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/3/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089    | 69      | 65696 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/2/2012         | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C     | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096    | 56      | 65697 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/2/2012         | 635081      | 2008          | EAST SOUND BAY (SAN)  | GLENWOOD SPRINGS     | COOP              |           | 85      | 65698 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/1/2012         | 55228       | 2009          | SPRING CR 29.0159     | SPRING CR NFH        | FWS               | 55229     | 68      | 65699 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/6/2012         | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007   | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |           | 58      | 65925 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/6/2012         | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072   | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298    | 61      | 65926 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/6/2012         | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017     | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |           | 70      | 65927 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/5/2012         | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428  | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |           | 70      | 65928 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/12/2012        | 634873      | 2008          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 634872    | 64      | 70197 | AD               |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site         | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes           | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 6    | 7/12/2012        | 635081      | 2008          | EAST SOUND BAY (SAN) | GLENWOOD SPRINGS     | COOP              |                     | 81      | 70198 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/12/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 79      | 70199 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/13/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 65      | 70200 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/9/2012         | 210915      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 55      | 70201 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/14/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 58      | 70205 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/14/2012        | 180890      | 2009          | R-COWICHAN R         | H-COWICHAN RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 55      | 70206 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/18/2012        | 68672       | 2009          | SAN PABLO BAY NET    | FEATHER R H          | CDFG              |                     | 65      | 70207 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/14/2012        | 635285      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005     | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 635284              | 63      | 70208 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/19/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 66      | 70209 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/18/2012        | 90323       | 2009          | BIG CR (LWR COL R)   | BIG CR H             | ODFW              | 90148               | 82      | 70210 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/19/2012        | 635577      | 2009          | COL R @ TURTLE ROCK  | TURTLE ROCK H        | WDFW              |                     | 56      | 70211 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/5/2012         | 55228       | 2009          | SPRING CR 29.0159    | SPRING CR NFH        | FWS               | 55229               | 83      | 70213 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/4/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 72      | 70214 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/26/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 54      | 70215 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/27/2012        | 634778      | 2008          | COL R @ TURTLE ROCK  | TURTLE ROCK H        | WDFW              |                     | 76      | 70216 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/28/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 69      | 70217 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/21/2012        | 635289      | 2009          | KLICKITAT H (YKFP)   | KLICKITAT H (YKFP)   | YAKA              |                     | 55      | 70218 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/21/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 60      | 70219 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/25/2012        | 210855      | 2008          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 77      | 70220 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/25/2012        | 635469      | 2009          | EAST SOUND BAY (SAN) | GLENWOOD SPRINGS     | COOP              |                     | 64      | 70221 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/25/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 65      | 70222 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/2/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 65      | 70224 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/10/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096              | 65      | 70226 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/8/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 72      | 70229 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/11/2012        | 90237       | 2008          | MCKENZIE R 1         | MCKENZIE H           | ODFW              |                     | 83      | 70247 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/11/2012        | 181584      | 2010          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 181,679,181,592,181 | 57      | 70248 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/8/2012         | 635292      | 2009          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              | 635293              | 59      | 70250 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/5/2012         | 635369      | 2009          | CASCADE R 03.1411    | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              |                     | 65      | 70251 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 180967      | 2009          | R-COWICHAN R         | H-COWICHAN RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 70      | 70348 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 634841      | 2008          | FRIDAY CR 03.0017    | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 634842              | 71      | 70349 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 210822      | 2008          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 634796              | 74      | 70350 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 635285      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005     | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 635284              | 67      | 70351 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 634844      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              | 634845              | 79      | 70352 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 62      | 70353 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 66      | 70395 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096              | 63      | 70396 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 63      | 70397 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 180486      | 2008          | R-HARRISON R         | H-CHEHALIS RIVER H   | CDFO              |                     | 80      | 70399 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/8/2012         | 635285      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005     | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 635284              | 70      | 70400 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/1/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 69      | 70451 | AD               |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site          | Rearing Hatchery | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 6    | 7/1/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H   | WDFW              | 635367    | 70      | 70452 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/1/2012         | 55228       | 2009          | SPRING CR 29.0159     | SPRING CR NFH    | FWS               | 55229     | 82      | 70453 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/1/2012         | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007   | CHAMBERS CR H    | WDFW              |           | 70      | 70454 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/2/2012         | 635284      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005      | SAMISH H         | WDFW              | 635285    | 68      | 70455 | UM               |
| 6    | 7/2/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H   | WDFW              | 635367    | 73      | 70456 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/2/2012         | 55228       | 2009          | SPRING CR 29.0159     | SPRING CR NFH    | FWS               | 55229     | 79      | 70457 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/2/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H   | WDFW              | 635367    | 65      | 70458 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/2/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H   | WDFW              | 635367    | 64      | 70459 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H      | WDFW              |           | 68      | 70460 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 210831      | 2008          | BAKER R 03.0435       | MARBLEMOUNT H    | WDFW              |           | 66      | 70461 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 610427      | 2009          | HANFORD REACH (36)    | NA               | CRFC              |           | 70      | 70462 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/7/2012         | 90331       | 2009          | SNAKE R-1 (HELLS CAN) | UMATILLA H       | ODFW              |           | 61      | 70463 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/17/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H   | WDFW              | 635367    | 72      | 70468 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/17/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H      | WDFW              |           | 66      | 70469 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/28/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H   | WDFW              | 635367    | 73      | 70471 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/28/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H      | WDFW              |           | 83      | 70472 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/28/2012        | 90323       | 2009          | BIG CR (LWR COL R)    | BIG CR H         | ODFW              | 90148     | 83      | 70473 | AD               |
| 6    | 7/29/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H      | WDFW              |           | 65      | 70474 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/3/2012         | 634782      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940     | WALLACE R H      | WDFW              |           | 62      | 70475 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/3/2012         | 54278       | 2009          | SPRING CR 29.0159     | SPRING CR NFH    | FWS               | 54283     | 83      | 70476 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/3/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H   | WDFW              | 635367    | 62      | 70477 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/4/2012         | 634867      | 2008          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H      | WDFW              |           | 75      | 70478 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/4/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H          | GROVERS CR H     | SUQ               | 635089    | 54      | 70479 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/4/2012         | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007   | CHAMBERS CR H    | WDFW              |           | 69      | 70480 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/4/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H   | WDFW              | 635367    | 60      | 70481 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/5/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005      | GEORGE ADAMS H   | WDFW              | 635367    | 63      | 70482 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/12/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222      | HOODSPORT H      | WDFW              |           | 79      | 70484 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/12/2012        | 634286      | 2007          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072   | SOOS CREEK H     | WDFW              | 634285    | 78      | 70485 | AD               |
| 6    | 8/13/2012        | 635285      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005      | SAMISH H         | WDFW              | 635284    | 57      | 70486 | AD               |

**Appendix B.3** Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 9 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 - August 19, 2012.

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site         | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes       | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 9    | 7/20/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298          | 69      | 9537  | AD               |
| 9    | 7/22/2012        | 180898      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,896 | 69      | 9538  | AD               |
| 9    | 8/11/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089          | 58      | 9542  | AD               |
| 9    | 8/5/2012         | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017    | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |                 | 71      | 14727 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/7/2012         | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                 | 74      | 14728 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/11/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 71      | 32626 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/12/2012        | 210824      | 2008          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 634795          | 66      | 32627 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/13/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089          | 70      | 32628 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/13/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089          | 74      | 32629 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/16/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089          | 72      | 32630 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/18/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | NA      | 32631 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/19/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                 | 70      | 32650 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/31/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 83      | 43037 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/31/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089          | 67      | 43040 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/31/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 65      | 43041 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/3/2012         | 54278       | 2009          | SPRING CR 29.0159    | SPRING CR NFH        | FWS               | 54283           | 78      | 43042 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/4/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089          | 78      | 43043 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/4/2012         | 634769      | 2008          | CASCADE R 03.1411    | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              | 635082          | 68      | 43044 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/4/2012         | 634284      | 2007          | VOIGHT CR 10.0414    | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                 | 90      | 43045 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/5/2012         | 635285      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005     | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 635284          | 77      | 43046 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/17/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                 | 69      | 43099 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/16/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                 | 62      | 43100 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/18/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                 | 70      | 51277 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/29/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H           | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |                 | 67      | 60299 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/30/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H           | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |                 | 65      | 60300 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/10/2012        | 210916      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                 | 70      | 62658 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/5/2012         | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298          | 54      | 63766 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/25/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                 | 59      | 63768 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/17/2012        | 635285      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005     | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 635284          | 63      | 63769 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/30/2012        | 634781      | 2008          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                 | 79      | 66800 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/22/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                 | 56      | 66870 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/22/2012        | 210916      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                 | 61      | 66871 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/11/2012        | 634864      | 2008          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 634865          | 68      | 67224 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/12/2012        | 210831      | 2008          | BAKER R 03.0435      | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              |                 | 75      | 67225 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/19/2012        | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017    | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |                 | 65      | 67229 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/9/2012         | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017    | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |                 | 59      | 67231 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/9/2012         | 635081      | 2008          | EAST SOUND BAY (SAN) | GLENWOOD SPRINGS     | COOP              |                 | 82      | 67232 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/11/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H           | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |                 | 73      | 67233 | AD               |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site         | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes           | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 9    | 8/11/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 61      | 67234 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/11/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 66      | 67235 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/2/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 68      | 67241 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/18/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 55      | 67243 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/19/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298              | 69      | 67245 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/22/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 68      | 67330 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/27/2012        | 635081      | 2008          | EAST SOUND BAY (SAN) | GLENWOOD SPRINGS     | COOP              |                     | 74      | 67333 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/21/2012        | 210916      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 59      | 67431 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/11/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 67      | 67432 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/22/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 69      | 67451 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/24/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 69      | 67452 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/25/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 66      | 67453 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/25/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 56      | 67454 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/27/2012        | 634781      | 2008          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 93      | 67455 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/28/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 74      | 67456 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/5/2012         | 181590      | 2010          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 181,679,181,584,181 | 52      | 67457 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/11/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 74      | 67460 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/16/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 70      | 67461 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/20/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 61      | 67462 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/20/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 67      | 67463 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/21/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 61      | 67464 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/21/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 75      | 67465 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/24/2012        | 634769      | 2008          | CASCADE R 03.1411    | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              | 635082              | 69      | 67467 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/28/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 74      | 67468 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/28/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 72      | 67469 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/2/2012         | 210856      | 2008          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 73      | 67470 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/21/2012        | 634781      | 2008          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 87      | 67471 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/27/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096              | 53      | 67472 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/2/2012         | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 59      | 67473 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/4/2012         | 210916      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 65      | 67474 | AD               |
| 9    | 8/3/2012         | 634780      | 2008          | ICY CR 09.0125       | ICY CR H             | WDFW              |                     | 74      | 67481 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/16/2012        | 634780      | 2008          | ICY CR 09.0125       | ICY CR H             | WDFW              |                     | 73      | 67482 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/16/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 65      | 67483 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/17/2012        | 635285      | 2009          | SAMISH R 03.0005     | SAMISH H             | WDFW              | 635284              | 66      | 67484 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/22/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 64      | 67485 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/27/2012        | 210822      | 2008          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 634796              | 81      | 67486 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/27/2012        | 635298      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635297              | 63      | 67487 | UM               |
| 9    | 7/29/2012        | 210862      | 2009          | CLARKS CRK H         | CLARKS CRK H         | PUYA              |                     | 64      | 67488 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/29/2012        | 634844      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              | 634845              | 70      | 67489 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/29/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 69      | 67490 | AD               |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site      | Rearing Hatchery   | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 9    | 7/21/2012        | 210862      | 2009          | CLARKS CRK H      | CLARKS CRK H       | PUYA              |           | 63      | 67494 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/21/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005  | GEORGE ADAMS H     | WDFW              | 635367    | 70      | 67495 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/27/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H      | GROVERS CR H       | SUQ               | 635089    | 65      | 67496 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/16/2012        | 210822      | 2008          | GROVERS CR H      | GROVERS CR H       | SUQ               | 634796    | 78      | 70464 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/16/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C | CLEAR CREEK H      | NISQ              | 635096    | 59      | 70465 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/16/2012        | 180678      | 2009          | R-COWICHAN R      | H-COWICHAN RIVER H | CDFO              |           | 61      | 70466 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/16/2012        | 68672       | 2009          | SAN PABLO BAY NET | FEATHER R H        | CDFG              |           | 59      | 70467 | AD               |
| 9    | 7/24/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H        | LAKEWOOD H         | WDFW              |           | 82      | 70470 | AD               |

**Appendix B.4** Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 10 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 16 – August 19, 2012.

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site         | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 10   | 7/16/2012        | 634873      | 2008          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 634872    | 70      | 9535  | AD               |
| 10   | 8/11/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |           | 77      | 51276 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/9/2012         | 210822      | 2008          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 634796    | 70      | 51279 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/9/2012         | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |           | 61      | 51280 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/9/2012         | 210916      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |           | 62      | 51281 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/9/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367    | 69      | 51282 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/11/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089    | 57      | 54793 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/30/2012        | 210822      | 2008          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 634796    | 77      | 56804 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/22/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096    | 65      | 58477 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/22/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H           | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |           | 83      | 62654 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/5/2012         | 635292      | 2009          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              | 635293    | 55      | 62656 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/5/2012         | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096    | 56      | 62657 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/11/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367    | 64      | 66875 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/11/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |           | 60      | 66876 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/13/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |           | 66      | 67226 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/25/2012        | 210915      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |           | 57      | 67331 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/28/2012        | 634782      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              |           | 75      | 67332 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/28/2012        | 634782      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              |           | 60      | 67334 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/29/2012        | 210822      | 2008          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 634796    | 76      | 67335 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/4/2012         | 634864      | 2008          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 634865    | 62      | 67336 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/8/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367    | 68      | 67339 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/8/2012         | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096    | 68      | 67340 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/10/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089    | 68      | 67341 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/10/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |           | 68      | 67342 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/11/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096    | 77      | 67343 | AD               |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site         | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes           | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 10   | 8/12/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 75      | 67344 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/12/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298              | 67      | 67346 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/27/2012        | 181588      | 2010          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 181,679,181,584,181 | 57      | 67349 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/28/2012        | 180898      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,896     | 65      | 67350 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/4/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 60      | 67351 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/5/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 66      | 67352 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/7/2012         | 210822      | 2008          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 634796              | 80      | 67353 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/7/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 60      | 67355 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/10/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 62      | 67356 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/11/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 73      | 67357 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/11/2012        | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017    | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |                     | 70      | 67359 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/12/2012        | 210915      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 69      | 67361 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/13/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                     | 62      | 67362 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/18/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 62      | 67365 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/11/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 62      | 67459 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/16/2012        | 210788      | 2007          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 634277              | 59      | 67492 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/17/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H           | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |                     | 69      | 67493 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/27/2012        | 634395      | 2008          | CASCADE R 03.1411    | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              |                     | 69      | 67497 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/28/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298              | 75      | 67500 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/25/2012        | 635772      | 2010          | MINTER CR 15.0048    | MINTER CR H          | WDFW              |                     | 41      | 67505 | UM               |
| 10   | 7/27/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 70      | 67506 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/28/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 58      | 67508 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/3/2012         | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H           | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |                     | 83      | 67509 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/28/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 59      | 67510 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/7/2012         | 210790      | 2007          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 634276              | 60      | 67603 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/4/2012         | 210915      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 65      | 67604 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/7/2012         | 210916      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 62      | 67605 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/7/2012         | 634782      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              |                     | 89      | 67607 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/10/2012        | 210916      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 61      | 67611 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/12/2012        | 210788      | 2007          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 634277              | 80      | 67612 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/12/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096              | 68      | 67613 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/12/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H           | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |                     | 72      | 67614 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/19/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298              | 65      | 67620 | AD               |
| 10   | 7/30/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H           | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |                     | 74      | 67651 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/2/2012         | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 64      | 67652 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/2/2012         | 210856      | 2008          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 71      | 67653 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/2/2012         | 210915      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                     | 68      | 67654 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/5/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 61      | 67656 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/5/2012         | 181590      | 2010          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 181,679,181,584,181 | 52      | 67657 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/5/2012         | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017    | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |                     | 68      | 67658 | AD               |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site      | Rearing Hatchery   | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 10   | 8/12/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H      | GROVERS CR H       | SUQ               | 635089    | 57      | 67661 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/12/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222  | HOODSPORT H        | WDFW              |           | 68      | 67662 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/13/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H      | GROVERS CR H       | SUQ               | 635089    | 64      | 67663 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/17/2012        | 210824      | 2008          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C | CLEAR CREEK H      | NISQ              | 634795    | 74      | 67666 | AD               |
| 10   | 8/19/2012        | 180993      | 2009          | R-HARRISON R      | H-CHEHALIS RIVER H | CDFO              |           | 58      | 67667 | AD               |

**Appendix B.5** Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 11 mark-selective Chinook fishery from June 1 - September 30, 2012.

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site         | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes           | FL (cm) | Label | Recove<br>ry<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| 11   | 7/23/2012        | 634278      | 2008          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | GARRISON H           | WDFW              |                     | 72      | 8698  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/19/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 64      | 9418  | AD                   |
| 11   | 6/27/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 57      | 9489  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/16/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 74      | 9491  | AD                   |
| 11   | 9/9/2012         | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298              | 55      | 9493  | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/14/2012        | 634780      | 2008          | ICY CR 09.0125       | ICY CR H             | WDFW              |                     | 82      | 9884  | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/27/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 65      | 9885  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/15/2012        | 181584      | 2010          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 181,679,181,592,181 | 54      | 9886  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/11/2012        | 210958      | 2010          | WHITEHORSE SPRINGS   | STILLAGUAMISH H      | SUQ               |                     | 48      | 9887  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/19/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                     | 65      | 9888  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/19/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 67      | 9889  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/26/2012        | 635096      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 210905              | 65      | 9919  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/27/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096              | 64      | 9920  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/18/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367              | 68      | 9938  | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/6/2012         | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 66      | 9999  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/5/2012         | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096              | 60      | 26012 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/5/2012         | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 66      | 26013 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/8/2012         | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                     | 62      | 26014 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/17/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 63      | 26015 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/17/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096              | 67      | 26016 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/17/2012        | 635096      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 210905              | 69      | 26018 | UM                   |
| 11   | 8/23/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096              | 58      | 26019 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/27/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                     | 58      | 42233 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/27/2012        | 634781      | 2008          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 88      | 42234 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/4/2012         | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089              | 63      | 42235 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/4/2012         | 210862      | 2009          | CLARKS CRK H         | CLARKS CRK H         | PUYA              |                     | 60      | 42236 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/12/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                     | 78      | 42241 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/12/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298              | 67      | 42242 | AD                   |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site         | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes       | FL (cm) | Label | Recov<br>ery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| 11   | 8/18/2012        | 634782      | 2008          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              |                 | 80      | 42243 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/19/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089          | 78      | 42244 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/2/2012         | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H           | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |                 | 73      | 56644 | AD                   |
| 11   | 6/23/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298          | 60      | 56645 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/7/2012         | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017    | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |                 | 66      | 56647 | AD                   |
| 11   | 6/10/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298          | 70      | 56649 | AD                   |
| 11   | 6/11/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 60      | 56650 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/23/2012        | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017    | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |                 | 59      | 56992 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/5/2012         | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096          | 65      | 62580 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/10/2012        | 180896      | 2009          | R-CHILLIWACK R       | H-CHILLIWACK RIVER H | CDFO              | 180,895,180,898 | 86      | 62582 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/15/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                 | 69      | 62583 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/11/2012        | 210912      | 2009          | GROVERS CR H         | GROVERS CR H         | SUQ               | 635089          | 76      | 62584 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/15/2012        | 635292      | 2009          | WALLACE R 07.0940    | WALLACE R H          | WDFW              | 635293          | 58      | 62585 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/15/2012        | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017    | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |                 | 67      | 62586 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/15/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                 | 68      | 62587 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/23/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                 | 71      | 62589 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/24/2012        | 635297      | 2009          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 635298          | 73      | 62618 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/29/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H           | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |                 | 77      | 62619 | AD                   |
| 11   | 9/7/2012         | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                 | 74      | 62621 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/27/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                 | 70      | 62635 | AD                   |
| 11   | 6/27/2012        | 634780      | 2008          | ICY CR 09.0125       | ICY CR H             | WDFW              |                 | 90      | 62637 | AD                   |
| 11   | 6/16/2012        | 634780      | 2008          | ICY CR 09.0125       | ICY CR H             | WDFW              |                 | 78      | 62761 | AD                   |
| 11   | 6/27/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 77      | 62762 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/8/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 73      | 62763 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/27/2012        | 635288      | 2009          | VOIGHT CR TR 10.0428 | VOIGHTS CR H         | WDFW              |                 | 58      | 62765 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/29/2012        | 55228       | 2009          | SPRING CR 29.0159    | SPRING CR NFH        | FWS               | 55229           | 69      | 62766 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/16/2012        | 634286      | 2007          | BIG SOOS CR 09.0072  | SOOS CREEK H         | WDFW              | 634285          | 80      | 62768 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/16/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                 | 63      | 62769 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/21/2012        | 210824      | 2008          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 634795          | 70      | 62770 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/21/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISO              | 635096          | 56      | 62771 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/24/2012        | 635573      | 2009          | CASCADE R 03.1411    | MARBLEMOUNT H        | WDFW              | 635574          | 58      | 62772 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/24/2012        | 635291      | 2009          | FINCH CR 16.0222     | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |                 | 77      | 62773 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/26/2012        | 635096      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 210905          | 70      | 62775 | AD                   |
| 11   | 9/2/2012         | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |                 | 65      | 62777 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/14/2012        | 210915      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                 | 60      | 62862 | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/21/2012        | 210915      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216     | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |                 | 72      | 62863 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/5/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005     | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367          | 65      | 62864 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/12/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007  | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              | 00000           | 67      | 67360 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/17/2012        | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C    | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096          | 64      | 67364 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/18/2012        | 210862      | 2009          | CLARKS CRK H         | CLARKS CRK H         | PUYA              | 222070          | 64      | 67367 | AD                   |

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site        | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes | FL (cm) | Label  | Recov<br>ery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------------|
| 11   | 9/8/2012         | 210905      | 2009          | CLEAR CR 11.0013C   | CLEAR CREEK H        | NISQ              | 635096    | 65      | 67391  | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/23/2012        | 210915      | 2009          | GORST CR 15.0216    | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |           | 58      | 67511  | AD                   |
| 11   | 7/25/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H          | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |           | 59      | S65064 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/10/2012        | 631427      | 2008          | LAKEWOOD H          | LAKEWOOD H           | WDFW              |           | 77      | S65065 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/24/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007 | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |           | 73      | S65069 | AD                   |
| 11   | 8/21/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007 | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |           | 62      | S65070 | AD                   |

Appendix B.6 Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 12 mark-selective Chinook fishery from July 1 - September 30, 2012.

| A | rea | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site     | Rearing Hatchery | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes | FL<br>(cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|---|-----|------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------------|
|   | 12  | 8/25/2012        | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005 | GEORGE ADAMS H   | WDFW              | 635367    | 76         | 51881 | AD               |

Appendix B.7 Coded-wire tag (CWT) recoveries in the summer Area 13 mark-selective Chinook fishery from May 1 - September 30, 2012.

| Area | Recovery<br>Date | Tag<br>Code | Brood<br>Year | Release Site        | Rearing Hatchery     | Release<br>Agency | DIT Codes | FL (cm) | Label | Recovery<br>Mark |
|------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------|
| 13   | 5/26/2012        | 634867      | 2008          | FINCH CR 16.0222    | HOODSPORT H          | WDFW              |           | 78      | 9488  | AD               |
| 13   | 9/1/2012         | 635366      | 2009          | PURDY CR 16.0005    | GEORGE ADAMS H       | WDFW              | 635367    | 77      | 42245 | UM               |
| 13   | 8/17/2012        | 635086      | 2009          | CHAMBERS CR 12.0007 | CHAMBERS CR H        | WDFW              |           | 78      | 52727 | AD               |
| 13   | 9/29/2012        | 210972      | 2010          | GORST CR 15.0216    | GORST CR REARING PND | SUQ               |           | 53      | 52747 | AD               |
| 13   | 8/18/2012        | 210928      | 2009          | KALAMA CR 11.0017   | KALAMA CR H          | NISQ              |           | 71      | 62950 | AD               |